

2001 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND DWELLINGS

Asian People

Published in October 2002 by

Statistics New Zealand
Te Tari Tatau
Wellington, New Zealand

Catalogue Number 22.119

ISSN 0110-8700

ISBN 0-478-20794-8

Recommended retail price \$35.00 (including GST)

Preface

Asian People contains final statistics from the Census of Population and Dwellings held on 6 March 2001. It is one of a series of reports that provide detailed statistics on the characteristics of New Zealand's population, households and dwellings.

The information in this report covers a wide variety of demographic, social and economic subjects for the Asian ethnic group(s). The tables in this report relate to the Asian ethnic group(s) census usually resident population count (ie people in the Asian ethnic group(s) who normally live in New Zealand and who were in the country on census night).

The ethnicity question is one of several census questions in which people may provide more than one response. The tables in this report refer to total Asian ethnic group(s) responses. This means that tables include individuals who indicated an Asian ethnic group as their sole ethnic group, or as one of several ethnic groups.

This report provides information on the Asian ethnic group as well as the eight largest Asian ethnic groups in New Zealand: Chinese, Indian, Korean, Filipino, Japanese, Sri Lankan not further defined, Khmer/Kampuchean/Cambodian and Thai/Tai/Siamese.

Statistics New Zealand makes census data available to a wide range of people. The data is important to planners and policy-makers, researchers, community groups and the general public. A range of information from the 2001 Census has been published and is available free on the Statistics New Zealand website. More information will continue to be published and made available free on the website throughout 2002. In addition to published statistical information, Statistics New Zealand can provide customised information to meet the specific needs of users on a cost recovery basis.

Statistics New Zealand acknowledges the contribution of New Zealanders in their overwhelming support of the 2001 Census, and of the large number of people involved in planning, collecting, processing and disseminating the information.



Brian Pink
Government Statistician

Acknowledgement

This report was prepared by the Population and Census and Social Statistics Divisions and published by the Information and Publishing Services Division of Statistics New Zealand.

Further information

For further information on the statistics in this report, or on other reports or products, contact our Information Centre.

Visit our website: www.stats.govt.nz
or email us at: info@stats.govt.nz
or phone toll free: 0508 525 525

Auckland

Private Bag 92003
 Phone 09 920 9100
 Fax 09 920 9198

Wellington

PO Box 2922
 Phone 04 931 4600
 Fax 04 931 4610

Christchurch

Private Bag 4741
 Phone 03 964 8700
 Fax 03 964 8964

Information Centre

Your gateway to Statistics New Zealand

Each year, we collect over 60 million pieces of information. New Zealanders tell us how and where they live; about their work, spending and recreation. We also collect a complete picture of business in New Zealand. This valuable resource is yours to use. But with all the sophisticated options available, finding exactly what you need can sometimes be a problem.

Giving you the answers

Our customer services staff provide the answer. They are the people who know what information is available, and how it can be used to your best advantage. Think of them as your guides to Statistics New Zealand. They operate a free enquiry service where answers can be quickly provided from published material. More extensive answers and customised solutions will incur costs, but we always give you a free no-obligation quote before going ahead.

Liability statement

Statistics New Zealand gives no warranty that the information or data supplied contains no errors. However, all care and diligence has been used in processing, analysing and extracting the information. Statistics New Zealand shall not be liable for any loss or damage suffered by the customer consequent upon the use directly, or indirectly, of the information supplied in this product.

Reproduction of material

Any table or other material published in this report may be reproduced and published without further licence, provided that it does not purport to be published under government authority and that acknowledgement is made of this source.

Standards

Symbols

The interpretation of the symbols used throughout this report is as follows:

- nil or zero
- amount too small to be expressed
- .. figures not available
- ... not applicable
- nfd not further defined
- nec not elsewhere classified
- C confidential

Confidentiality

The Statistics Act 1975 sets out strict requirements on Statistics New Zealand to protect the confidentiality of information obtained from respondents during the Census of Population and Dwellings and other surveys. Action is taken at every stage of the census to make sure that only authorised people work with individual returns, and then with only as much as they need to know for that stage of the process. All staff who work on the census and other surveys have signed a Declaration of Secrecy.

It is an offence for any staff member to break the statutory declarations of secrecy that they make, and there is a very long history and tradition of consistent performance with keeping confidences over many censuses. Such a record supports the high level of public trust in Statistics New Zealand, and has led to the high levels of response to the census by New Zealanders.

During the collection of documents, there were arrangements for forms to be collected in sealed envelopes, should that option be chosen by a household or person. The names and addresses of respondents were used to ensure that all forms were collected from a household and are not part of the final computerised information.

When the census paper forms have been processed, Statistics New Zealand continues to have clear, statutory obligations to maintain the confidentiality of the census data in its custody. The Statistics Act includes a section that overrides the legal investigative

powers of other government agencies to obtain information. In publishing statistical tables and other aggregated statistics from the census datasets, Statistics New Zealand employs measures such as random rounding to protect the confidentiality of individual information.

Random rounding

Since the 1981 Census, Statistics New Zealand has utilised a confidentiality assurance technique of randomly rounding census statistics to base three. This enables the greatest possible amount of census data to be released without compromising the privacy of individual responses.

Under the random rounding process, all table cell values, including row and column totals, are rounded as follows

1. Zero counts and counts which are already multiples of three are left unchanged.
2. Other counts are rounded to one or other of the two nearest multiples of three.

All rounding, including separate rounding of totals and sub-totals is carried out on the recorded results. The probabilities of rounding up or down are set so that the long run expected value equals the original count. For example, an original count of 17 would be rounded to 15 with a probability of 1/3 and rounded to 18 with a probability of 2/3, since $15 \times 1/3 + 18 \times 2/3 = 17$. The effect of this rounding on the accuracy of census statistics for practically any proposed use is insignificant.

Rounding procedures

On occasions, figures or percentages have been rounded off to the nearest unit or decimal point. This may result in a total disagreeing with the total of the individual items as shown in tables.

Calculation of ratios

Unless otherwise stated, the 'not stated' category has been excluded from the denominator in calculation of ratios and percentages.

Contents

Preface	3
Acknowledgement	5
Standards	6
Contents	7
List of tables	8
Highlights	11
Explanatory notes	145

List of Tables

1. Asian ethnic groups – up to three responses (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	19
2. Selected summary characteristics, for the Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	21
3. Age group by sex, for the Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	24
4. Regional council, urban and rural area and sex by age group, for the Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, 2001	25
5. Birthplace and sex by age group, for the Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, 2001	30
6. Birthplace and sex by years since arrival in New Zealand, for the overseas-born Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, 2001	31
7. Ethnic groups (single and combination) and sex by age group, for the Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, 2001	32
8. Language spoken (total responses) by birthplace and sex, for the Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, 2001	34
9. Religious affiliation (total responses) and sex by age group, for the Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, 2001	37
10. Legal marital status and sex by age group, for the Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001 ..	38
11. Social marital status and sex by age group, for the Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001 ..	39
12. Tenure holder and sex by age group, for the Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	40
13. Years since arrival in New Zealand and sex by tenure holder, for the overseas-born Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	41
14. Highest qualification and sex by age group, for the Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001 ..	42
15. Sources of personal income (total responses) and sex by age group, for the Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	43
16. Total personal income and sex by age group, for the Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001 ..	45
17. Work and labour force status and sex by age group, for the Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	47
18. Status in employment and sex by age group, for the employed Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	48
19. Occupation (major group) and sex by age group, for the employed Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	49

List of Tables (continued)

20. Industry (division) and sex by age group, for the employed Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	50
21. Unpaid activities (total responses) and sex by age group, for the Asian ethnic groups census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	52
22. Age group and sex by selected Asian ethnic groups – up to three responses (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	53
23. Regional council, urban and rural area and sex by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, 2001	57
24. Birthplace and age group by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, 2001	67
25. Years since arrival in New Zealand and age group by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the overseas-born census usually resident population count, 2001	69
26. Language spoken (total responses) and sex by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, 2001	72
27. Religious affiliation (total responses) and sex by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, 2001	78
28. Legal marital status and age group by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	82
29. Social marital status and age group by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	86
30. Tenure holder and sex by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	92
31. Tenure holder and age group by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	94
32. Highest qualification and sex by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	96
33. Highest qualification and age group by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	100
34. Sources of personal income (total responses) and sex by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	106

List of Tables *(continued)*

35. Total personal income and sex by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	110
36. Total personal income and age group by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	114
37. Work and labour force status and sex by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	122
38. Work and labour force status and age group by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	124
39. Status in employment and sex by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the employed census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	128
40. Occupation (major group) and sex by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the employed census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	130
41. Industry (division) and sex by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the employed census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	134
42. Unpaid activities (total responses) and sex by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for the census usually resident population count, aged 15 years and over, 2001	138
43. Household access to telecommunication systems (total responses) by selected Asian ethnic groups (total responses), for usual residents in households, 2001	142

Highlights

The Asian population in New Zealand grew rapidly in the decade to 2001, with Asian people now forming a significant part of the New Zealand population. Yet within the broad category of 'Asian', there are many individual ethnic groups with distinct demographic characteristics.

As well as covering the Asian population as a whole, this report also presents statistics on the eight largest Asian ethnic groups in New Zealand: Chinese, Indian, Korean, Filipino, Japanese, Sri Lankan, Cambodian and Thai. The Chinese and Indian ethnic groups, which are by far the largest Asian ethnic groups, are also split by birthplace into New Zealand-born and overseas-born populations. References to the Indian ethnic group include individuals who reported Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian ethnicity. The analysis is based on the Asian ethnic group(s) census usually resident population count, which excludes short-term visitors. Comparisons with the total New Zealand population incorporate figures from the *National Summary*.

Population

In 2001, 6.6 percent (237,459) of the census usually resident New Zealand population identified as belonging to one or more Asian ethnic groups. This represented an increase of 37 percent (63,957) since 1996 – a lower level of growth than between 1991 and 1996 when the Asian population increased by 74 percent (73,743). Over the whole decade, the Asian

population in New Zealand has more than doubled from 99,756 in 1991 when it formed 3 percent of the total New Zealand population.

The Chinese ethnic group is the largest Asian ethnic group in New Zealand, comprising 44 percent of the Asian population and 3 percent of the total New Zealand population in 2001. The next largest is the Indian ethnic group (26 percent of the Asian population) followed by the Korean (8 percent), Filipino (5 percent), Japanese (4 percent), Sri Lankan (3 percent), Cambodian (2 percent) and Thai (2 percent) ethnic groups. As figure 1 shows, the Chinese ethnic group experienced the largest increase in population between 1991 and 2001 (an increase of 59,790 or 133 percent), followed by the Indian ethnic group (up 31,197 or 102 percent). Over the same period, the Japanese and Filipino populations grew by 7,035 and 6,174, respectively. Proportionately, the Korean ethnic group experienced the highest growth over the decade, increasing by more than 20 times from 930 in 1991 to 19,023 in 2001. The Thai ethnic group also experienced a large percentage increase of 335 percent (an increase of 3,507 people) during this period.

Ninety percent of the Asian population reported their ethnicity or ethnicities as being solely Asian. Eight percent of people who reported an Asian ethnicity also reported a European ethnicity, while 3 percent reported a Pacific ethnicity. In 2001, 3 percent of the Asian ethnic group also stated Māori as their ethnicity.

Figure 1

Selected Asian Ethnic Group Populations, 1991 and 2001

Ethnic Group	1991	2001	Change
New Zealand-born Chinese	15,264	25,473	10,209
Overseas-born Chinese	28,401	78,519	50,118
Total Chinese	44,793	104,583	59,790
New Zealand-born Indian	9,501	17,550	8,049
Overseas-born Indian	20,517	43,923	23,406
Total Indian	30,606	61,803	31,197
Korean	930	19,023	18,093
Filipino	4,917	11,091	6,174
Japanese	2,970	10,002	7,032
Sri Lankan	2,406	6,036	3,630
Cambodian	4,320	5,265	945
Thai	1,047	4,554	3,507

Age and Sex

The Asian population is relatively youthful. As figure 2 illustrates, greater proportions are in the younger age groups and smaller proportions are in the older age groups compared with the total population. Although there are similar proportions of children in the Asian and total New Zealand populations (24 percent and 23 percent, respectively), young people (those aged 15-24 years) made up a larger share of the Asian population. In 2001, those aged 15-24 years comprised 21 percent (50,991) of the Asian population – up from 18 percent (18,348) in 1991. This age group comprised 14 percent of the total New Zealand population in 2001. Conversely, people aged 65 years and over accounted for 4 percent of the Asian population and 12 percent of the total New Zealand population.

In 2001, the median age of the Asian population in New Zealand was 28.3, an increase from 26.7 in 1991, but still lower than the comparable figure for the total New Zealand population (34.8 years).

The Asian ethnic groups with the lowest median ages in 2001 were the Korean (24.6 years) and Cambodian groups (24.8 years), while the Sri Lankan and Filipino groups had the highest median ages (33.3 years and 31.5 years, respectively). The Thai ethnic group had a median age similar to that of the total Asian population (28.0 years). Although the median age of the Chinese ethnic group was 28.8 years, the overseas-born Chinese population had a much higher median age (34.2 years) than the New Zealand born Chinese population (12.4 years). Over half (56 percent) of New Zealand-born Chinese were aged under 15 years in 2001, reflecting the fact that new immigrants often start New Zealand-born families. Similarly, the median age of the overseas-born Indian population was much higher than that of the New Zealand-born Indian population (34.6 years and 11.0 years, respectively). In 2001, the Indian ethnic group as a whole had a median age of 29.0 years.

Females outnumber males in the Asian ethnic group, comprising 53 percent of the Asian population in 2001. The largest sex imbalances occur among the Filipino, Thai and Japanese populations, in which females comprise 64 percent, 63 percent and 62 percent respectively.

Geographical Distribution

The vast majority of Asian people are urban dwellers. In 2001, 94 percent were living in main urban areas (areas with populations greater than 30,000). Almost two-thirds (149,121) of the Asian population were living in the Auckland urban area, with the majority (107,802) concentrated in central and southern Auckland. The next largest concentration of Asian people was in the Wellington urban area (11 percent), followed by Christchurch (7 percent) and Hamilton (4 percent). Eighty-eight percent of the Asian population was living in the North Island in 2001.

Among the Asian ethnic groups, the Korean ethnic group was the most likely to live in the Auckland urban area (69 percent). The overseas-born Indian and overseas-born Chinese populations were also highly concentrated in Auckland (70 percent and 69 percent, respectively). The Japanese ethnic group was least likely to be living in Auckland (41 percent), with 19 percent (1,878) of Japanese people based in the Christchurch urban area.

Birthplace

For the purposes of this report, the Asia region extends from Afghanistan in the west to Indonesia in the east.

In 2001, over three-quarters (78 percent) of the usually resident Asian population was born overseas – an increase from 71 percent in 1991. The majority (85 percent) of the overseas-born Asian population in New Zealand was born in the Asia region – an exception being the Indian ethnic group. In 2001, over half (53 percent) of the overseas-born Indian population in New Zealand was born outside of Asia.

Figure 2

Age Structure of the Asian and Total New Zealand Populations, 2001

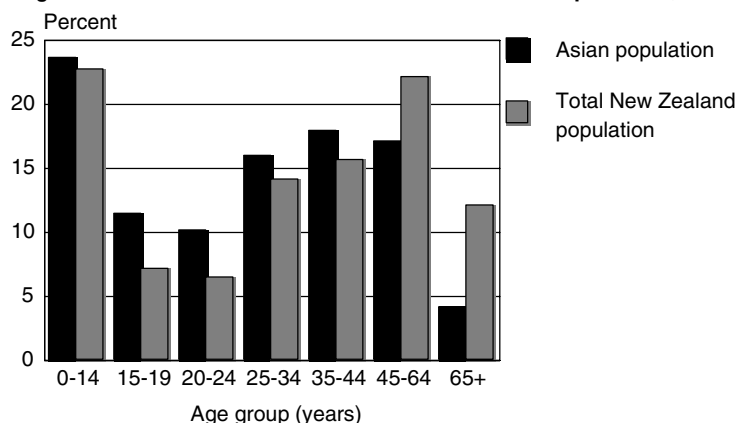
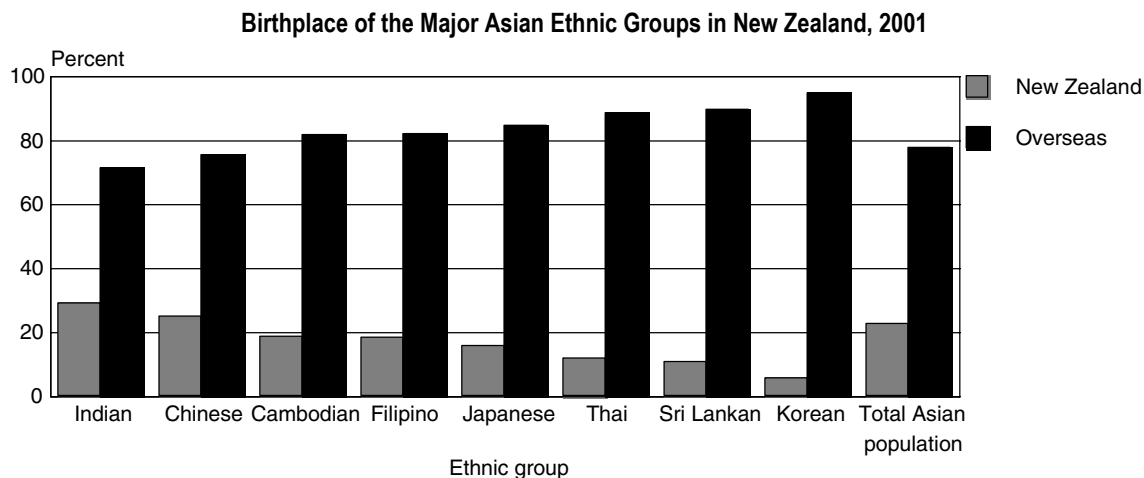


Figure 3



The Asian ethnic groups with the highest proportions of New Zealand-born people were the Indian (29 percent) and the Chinese (25 percent) ethnic groups, as is shown in figure 3. In 2001, almost a fifth of the Cambodian (19 percent) and Filipino (18 percent) ethnic groups were New Zealand born. Members of the Korean ethnic group were the least likely to be born in New Zealand (5 percent).

Nearly three-quarters (125,085) of the overseas-born Asian population had been in New Zealand for less than 10 years in 2001. Just under half (82,086) of the overseas-born population had been in New Zealand for less than five years, while 14 percent (24,723) had arrived in the 12 months preceding the 2001 Census. The Chinese ethnic group had the highest number of people who had been in New Zealand for less than a year (9,165) – the majority of whom (60 percent) were aged under 25 years; next largest were the Indian (5,349), Korean (3,822) and Japanese (2,316) ethnic groups.

Of those Asian people who had been living in New Zealand for less than ten years, over half (55 percent) were born in North-East Asia, while a further 18 percent were born in South-East Asia and 15 percent in Southern Asia. Females formed 54 percent of those who had arrived in New Zealand between 1991 and 2001.

Language

English is by far the most widely spoken language among the usually resident Asian population in New Zealand. In 2001, 85 percent of Asian people with a language were able to speak English, with nearly a quarter (24 percent) only speaking English. The next most common languages were Yue or Cantonese (16 percent of Asian people with a language), Northern

Chinese or Mandarin (12 percent) and Hindi (10 percent). Among those with a language, people in the Filipino (99 percent) and Sri Lankan (95 percent) ethnic groups were most likely to be able to speak English; the Korean (73 percent) and Cambodian (74 percent) ethnic groups had the lowest proportions of English speakers.

Housing

In 2001, 39 percent of Asian people aged 15 years and over stated they owned or partly owned their own home (compared with 55 percent of the adult New Zealand population). Home ownership was more common among the older age groups, with 57 percent of those in the 35-44 year age group and 65 percent of Asian people in the 45-64 year age group owning their own home. Forty percent of Asian women owned their own home in 2001 – a slightly higher level than for Asian men (37 percent).

Among the Asian ethnic groups, the Filipino ethnic group (42 percent) had the highest level of home ownership, closely followed by the Chinese and Indian ethnic groups (both 41 percent). Around 35 percent of the Korean and Sri Lankan ethnic groups owned their own home, while the equivalent proportion for the Cambodian and Japanese ethnic groups was 31 percent. In 2001, the Thai ethnic group had the lowest rate of home ownership (22 percent).

The proportion of Asian people living in rented dwellings has increased from 33 percent in 1991 to 38 percent in 2001. This trend mirrors the national trend away from home ownership, with the proportion of the total New Zealand population living in rented dwellings increasing from 25 percent in 1991 to 33 percent in 2001.

Educational Qualifications

A relatively high proportion of Asian people hold formal educational qualifications. In 2001, 86 percent of Asian adults aged 15 years and over held a qualification, compared with 72 percent of the total adult New Zealand population. Over the decade, the proportion of Asian people with qualifications rose by 12 percentage points – echoing the increase in Asian people aged 15-24 years. In 2001, over a third (35 percent) of Asian people with a qualification had obtained their highest qualification at an overseas school.

Similar proportions of the Asian and total New Zealand populations held a post-school qualification (34 percent and 32 percent, respectively), but Asian people were far more likely to hold a degree. In 2001, nearly a quarter (23 percent) of the Asian population had obtained a bachelor degree or higher qualification – almost double the equivalent figure of 12 percent for the total New Zealand population. Twenty-five percent of Asian men held a degree while the comparable figure for Asian women was 22 percent.

Asian people are also highly involved in full-time and part-time study – reflecting the fact that a fifth of the usually resident Asian population is aged between 15 and 24 years. In 2001, 50 percent of young Asian people (aged 15-24 years) were studying full time (20 hours or more). In total, nearly two-thirds (63 percent) of Asian people in this age group reported that they were studying either full time or part time at a school or any other place. Among the total New Zealand population, the equivalent figures for those aged between 15 and 24 years were much lower (36 percent and 47 percent, respectively).

People in the Sri Lankan ethnic group were most likely to have a formal educational qualification (97 percent), followed by those in the Korean, Filipino and Japanese ethnic groups (all 93 percent). The Cambodian ethnic group recorded the lowest proportion (47 percent) with a formal qualification in 2001. Overseas-born Chinese

people (86 percent) were slightly more likely to hold a qualification than Chinese people born in New Zealand (83 percent) – a situation replicated among the Indian ethnic group.

Figure 4 shows that the Filipino ethnic group had the highest proportion of people with a bachelor degree or higher qualification (41 percent). High proportions of people in the Sri Lankan (37 percent), Indian (24 percent) and Chinese (22 percent) ethnic groups also held a degree. Among New Zealand-born Chinese, 23 percent had obtained a degree, while the equivalent figure for New Zealand-born Indians was 16 percent.

The Filipino ethnic group and the Thai ethnic group were the only Asian ethnic groups in which women were more likely than men to hold a degree. In 2001, 42 percent of Filipino women and 39 percent of Filipino men held degrees, while the comparable proportions for Thai women and men were 17 percent and 14 percent, respectively.

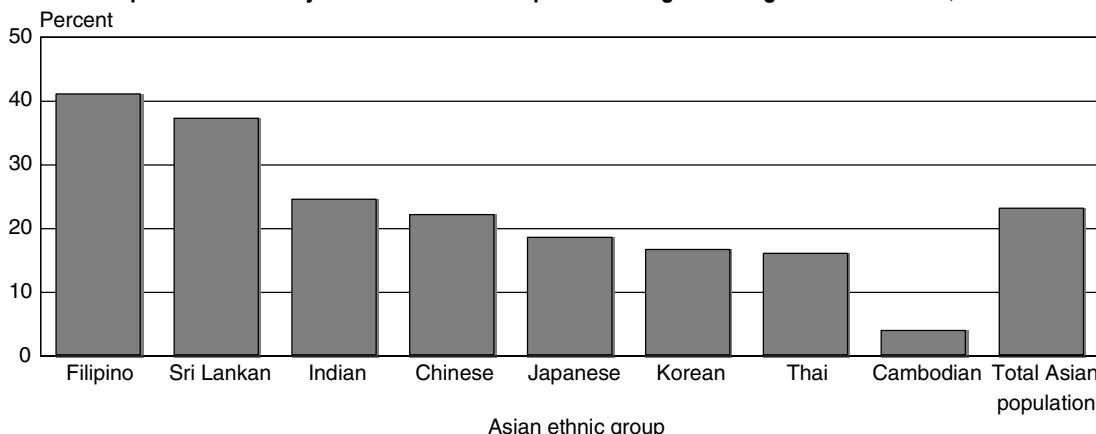
Income

The Asian population is less likely than the total New Zealand population to receive income from wages and salaries, investments or self-employment. The high proportion of recent arrivals to New Zealand, and the increasing proportion of young people studying are contributing factors.

In the 12 months prior to the 2001 Census, wages and salaries was the most common source of income for Asian people – received by 44 percent of Asian adults. The equivalent proportion for the total adult New Zealand population was 57 percent. Nineteen percent of Asian adults received income from investments, compared with 26 percent of the total New Zealand population. A further 14 percent of the Asian population received income from self-employment – 3 percentage points below the total New Zealand population.

Figure 4

Proportion of the Major Asian Ethnic Groups with a Degree or Higher Qualification, 2001



However, the New Zealand-born Chinese and Indian populations were more likely to receive income from wages and salaries (66 percent and 65 percent, respectively) than the total New Zealand population, and equally as likely as the total New Zealand population to receive income from self-employment (17 percent and 16 percent, respectively). Over a third (35 percent) of New Zealand-born Chinese received income from investments in 2001, while the equivalent proportion for New Zealand-born Indians (25 percent) was similar to that of the total New Zealand population.

In 2001, Asian people were equally as likely as the total New Zealand population to receive income from the community wage–job seeker benefit (both 7 percent), but less likely to receive income from the domestic purposes benefit (2 percent versus 4 percent). The relatively high proportion of Asian people studying contributes to the Asian population (7 percent) being twice as likely as the total New Zealand population (3 percent) to receive the student allowance.

Nearly a fifth (19 percent) of Asian adults stated that they had no source of income in the year preceding the 2001 Census – over three times as high as the equivalent proportion among the total New Zealand population (6 percent). Over half (55 percent) of Asian people who stated they did not have an income source were aged between 15 and 24 years.

The median annual income of the Asian population aged 15 years and over in 2001 was \$10,400 – relatively low when compared with the national median annual income of \$18,500. Low levels of labour force participation among the Asian population are a contributing factor to this difference, coupled with a younger age structure and the high levels of young Asian people studying. Although Asian people aged between 20 and 25 years

had a median income of \$4,900, those in the 25-34 year and 35-44 year age groups had much higher median incomes (\$17,100 and \$18,500, respectively).

In 2001, the median annual income of Asian women (\$8,900) equated to just over two-thirds of that of Asian men (\$13,100).

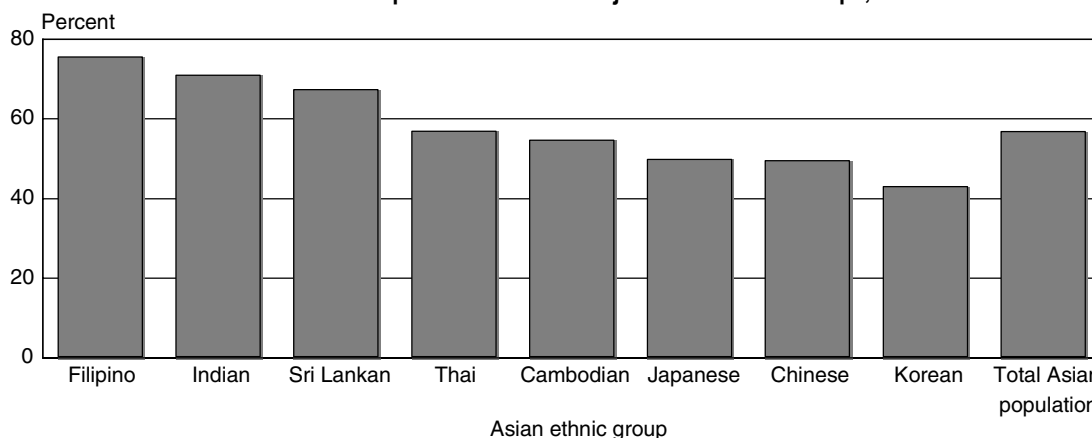
The Filipino ethnic group (\$17,500) had the highest median annual income among the Asian ethnic groups, followed by the Indian ethnic group (\$16,000). The lowest median annual income was reported by the Korean ethnic group (\$5,300) – reflecting the relatively low level of labour force participation among this group. New Zealand born Indians (\$16,900) had a higher median annual income than Indians born overseas (\$15,800). The median annual income of the New Zealand-born Chinese population (\$20,200) was higher than that of both the overseas-born Chinese (\$7,900) and total New Zealand populations, reflecting the higher labour force participation rate of New Zealand-born Chinese (see Labour Force below).

Labour Force

Overall, the Asian population has a lower rate of participation in the labour force than the total New Zealand population – reflecting the high levels of young Asian people studying. In 2001, 57 percent of Asian people aged 15 years and over were in the labour force either in full-time or part-time paid employment or actively seeking work. The labour force participation rate for the total New Zealand population was 67 percent in 2001. Forty-one percent of Asian people aged between 15 and 24 years were participating in the labour force, whereas for the total New Zealand population the equivalent proportion was 67 percent.

Figure 5

Labour Force Participation Rate of the Major Asian Ethnic Groups, 2001



Of those Asian people in paid employment, three-quarters were in full-time paid employment, while a quarter were in part-time paid employment – mirroring the national situation.

Among the Asian population, several groups had rates of labour force participation as high, if not higher, than the total New Zealand population. The New Zealand-born Indian and Chinese populations had high rates of participation (77 percent and 75 percent, respectively), as did the Filipino (75 percent) and Sri Lankan (67 percent) ethnic groups. In contrast, those in the Korean ethnic group had the lowest rate of participation in the labour force (43 percent). Overseas-born Chinese, who accounted for a third of the Asian population, had a labour force participation rate of 45 percent in 2001.

The unemployment rate for the Asian population was 13 percent in 2001 – one percentage point lower than in 1996, but still higher than in 1991 (10 percent). Over the decade, the unemployment rate for the total New Zealand population declined from 10 percent in 1991 to 7 percent in 2001. Asian people aged 15-24 years had a higher unemployment rate (23 percent) than those in the same age group in the total New Zealand population (17 percent). Among the Asian ethnic groups, unemployment rates were highest among Cambodians, Koreans and Sri Lankans (all 16 percent), while the Filipino ethnic group (9 percent) had the lowest rate of unemployment in 2001. New Zealand-born Chinese (8 percent) and New Zealand-born Indians (10 percent) were less likely to be unemployed than overseas-born Chinese (15 percent) and overseas-born Indians (11 percent).

Asian women were less likely to be in the labour force than Asian men (51 percent versus 63 percent), but those women in the labour force were slightly more likely to be unemployed than men (14 percent and 13 percent, respectively).

Asian people are highly represented in white collar occupations. In 2001, 43 percent of Asian people in paid employment were working in the occupational categories of professionals (18 percent); legislators, administrators and managers (14 percent); and technicians and associate professionals (11 percent) – a slightly higher proportion than the total New Zealand population in white collar occupations (40 percent). High proportions of Sri Lankans (55 percent), Koreans (50 percent), New Zealand-born and overseas-born Chinese (47 percent and 44 percent, respectively) and

New Zealand-born and overseas-born Indians (42 percent and 45, respectively) were also employed in white collar occupations. Cambodians (15 percent) and Thai people (19 percent) were least likely to be in white collar occupations.

While Asian people were more likely than the total New Zealand population to be employed as service and sales workers, they were less likely to be employed as agriculture and fishery workers and as trades workers. Manual occupations such as plant and machine operators and assemblers and elementary occupations (including labourers) accounted for 8 percent and 5 percent, respectively of employed Asian people – a similar level to that of the total New Zealand population.

Families and Households

A two-parent family remains the most common family type for Asian people. Although the proportion of Asian people living in a two-parent family has declined from 76 percent in 1991 to 70 percent in 2001, they are still more likely to be living in this situation than the total New Zealand population (57 percent). In 2001, 15 percent of Asian people were living in a one-parent family – 5 percentage points higher than in 1991. The proportion living as a couple without children was almost unchanged over the decade (15 percent in 2001). By comparison, 17 percent of the total New Zealand population were living in a one-parent family in 2001 and 26 percent were living as a couple without children. The majority of Asian children still live in two-parent families. In 2001, 80 percent of dependent Asian children were living in two-parent families – a decrease of 7 percentage points since 1991. The comparable proportion among the total New Zealand population in 2001 was 73 percent.

In 2001, 19 percent of Asian people were living in extended family situations – a group of related people that may consist of a family nucleus and one or more other related people. Of those Asian people living in an extended family, 64 percent were part of an extended family of three or more generations whereas the equivalent figure among the total New Zealand population was 56 percent. The average (mean) size of families containing at least one Asian family member was 3.2 in 2001 – a slight drop from 3.4 in 1991. In 2001, the average family size for the New Zealand population was 3.0 people.

Although most Asian people residing in private households in 2001 were living in one-family households (78 percent), 13 percent were living in households containing two or more families – an increase from 8 percent in 1991. The comparable figure for the total New Zealand population was 5 percent. Asian people are less likely to live alone than the total New Zealand population – reflecting the younger age structure of the Asian population. In 2001, approximately 3 percent of the Asian population were living in one-person households whereas 9 percent of the total New Zealand population were living in this situation. The average (mean) household size of households containing at least one Asian household member was 3.5 – the same as at the beginning of the decade. In 2001, the average household size for the New Zealand population was 2.7 people.

Access to Amenities

Asian people have high levels of household access to amenities such as the telephone, the Internet and motor vehicles. In 2001, 98 percent of the Asian population were living in households that had access to a

telephone, while 62 percent were in a household with Internet access. The equivalent figures for the total New Zealand population were 96 percent and 43 percent, respectively. Ninety-four percent of Asian people reported household motor vehicle access – a similar proportion to the total New Zealand population (93 percent).

The Sri Lankan and the Korean ethnic groups had the highest levels of household Internet access (78 percent and 76 percent, respectively), as figure 6 illustrates. Relatively high levels of Internet access were also reported by the Japanese (65 percent) and Filipino (60 percent) ethnic groups. The Thai ethnic group (43 percent) had a level of household Internet access similar to that of the total New Zealand population, while the Cambodian ethnic group had a relatively low level of access (33 percent). Among the Chinese ethnic group, overseas-born Chinese (69 percent) had higher levels of Internet access than New Zealand-born Chinese (58 percent). A similar pattern was apparent between overseas-born Indians (54 percent) and New Zealand-born Indian (48 percent).

Figure 6

Proportion of the Major Asian Ethnic Groups with Household Access to the Internet, 2001

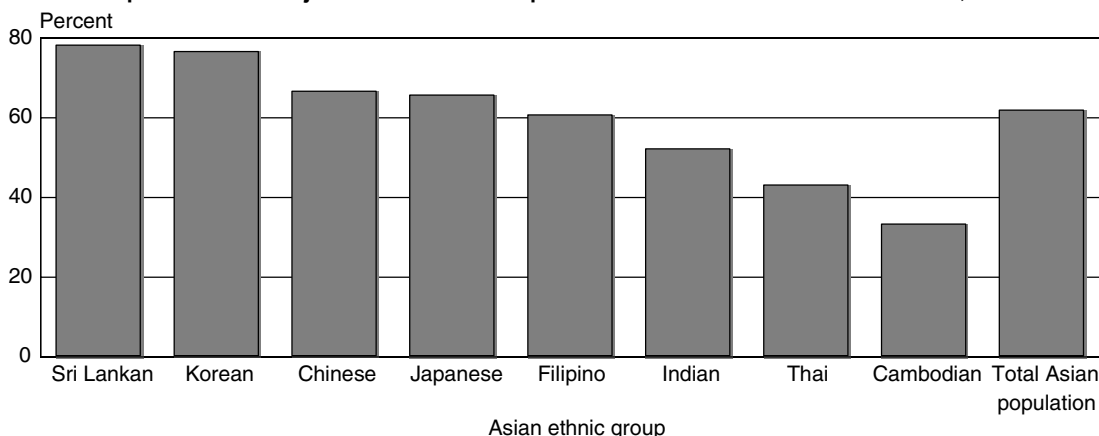


Table 1

**Asian Ethnic Groups –
Up to Three Responses⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001*

Asian Ethnic Groups - Up to Three Responses (Total Responses)	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Southeast Asian Ethnic Groups			
Southeast Asian nfd	-	27	216
Filipino	4,917	8,190	11,091
Khmer/Kampuchean/Cambodian	4,317	4,407	5,265
Vietnamese	2,676	2,886	3,462
Burmese	246	450	576
Indonesian (incl Javanese/Sundanese/Sumatran)	861	1,662	2,073
Lao/Laotian	1,197	1,278	1,401
Malay/Malayan	1,383	2,937	2,052
Thai/Tai/Siamese	1,047	2,841	4,554
Other Southeast Asian nec	6	39	165
Total People, Southeast Asian Ethnic Groups	16,629	24,549	30,642
Chinese Ethnic Groups			
Chinese nfd	44,136	78,663	100,203
Hong Kong Chinese	69	225	87
Kampuchean Chinese	3	-	12
Malaysian Chinese	60	357	489
Singaporean Chinese	174	312	303
Vietnamese Chinese	-	15	69
Taiwanese Chinese(4)	..	2,721	3,768
Chinese nec	471	27	48
Total People, Chinese Ethnic Groups	44,793	81,309	104,580
Indian Ethnic Groups			
Indian nfd	29,823	40,404	59,826
Bengali	9	66	54
Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian	783	2,970	1,983
Gujarati	-	21	15
Tamil	6	9	-
Punjabi	42	117	108
Sikh	30	126	66
Indian nec	6	108	204
Total People, Indian Ethnic Groups	30,609	42,408	61,803

Table 1
continued

**Asian Ethnic Groups –
Up to Three Responses⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001*

Asian Ethnic Groups - Up to Three Responses (Total Responses)	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Other Asian Ethnic Groups			
Sri Lankan nfd	2,409	4,077	6,039
Sinhalese	129	474	615
Sri Lankan Tamil	180	585	711
Sri Lankan nec	6	9	-
Japanese	2,970	7,458	10,005
Korean	930	12,753	19,023
Afghani	117	258	807
Bangladeshi	135	1,125	1,140
Nepalese	63	219	387
Pakistani	288	660	1,014
Tibetan	18	30	36
Other Asian nec	15	84	192
Total People, Other Asian Ethnic Groups	7,167	27,285	39,585
Total People, Asian nfd(5)	1,722	1,998	3,927
Total People, Asian Ethnic Groups	99,759	173,502	237,459

- (1) Changes to the form of the ethnicity question used in the 1996 Census have resulted in some data that is not consistent between 1991 and 1996 nor between 1996 and 2001. More information on the changes and the impact on data can be found in the Explanatory Notes.
- (2) The ethnic data in this table has been output using up to three responses per person. If a person gave more than three responses, the three ethnic groups output are those that take highest priority under the priority recording system. This is the same method used in 1991 and 1996. Data for 2001 can also be output with up to six responses.
- (3) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted once in each applicable group.
- (4) The 1991 data was included within 'Chinese nec'.
- (5) The 1991 data includes Eurasian.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 2

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Asian Ethnic Groups ⁽¹⁾
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Asian Ethnic Groups Census Usually Resident Population Count			
Age Group:			
Under 15 Years			
Male	14,127	23,589	28,530
Female	13,584	22,299	27,453
Total	27,714	45,888	55,983
15 - 64 Years			
Male	34,194	57,507	79,599
Female	35,214	64,872	92,148
Total	69,408	122,379	171,747
65 Years and Over			
Male	1,074	2,235	4,512
Female	1,563	3,003	5,217
Total	2,637	5,238	9,732
Total			
Male	49,395	83,328	112,641
Female	50,361	90,177	124,815
Total	99,759	173,502	237,459
Median Age:			
Male	26.5	25.3	26.4
Female	27.0	27.6	29.7
Total	26.7	26.6	28.3
Percent of the Census Usually Resident Population Count:			
Male	3.0	4.9	6.4
Female	3.0	5.1	6.8
Total	3.0	5.0	6.6
Percent Usually Resident in Main, Secondary and Minor Urban Areas:			
Male	97.0	97.2	98.0
Female	96.6	97.3	97.9
Total	96.8	97.3	97.9
Percent Born in New Zealand:			
Male	29.8	26.6	23.6
Female	28.7	24.0	21.1
Total	29.2	25.3	22.3
Percent Born Overseas:			
Male	70.2	73.4	76.4
Female	71.3	76.0	78.9
Total	70.8	74.7	77.7
Percent with Religious Affiliation:			
Male	69.5	69.0	68.1
Female	72.4	71.9	70.4
Total	70.9	70.5	69.3

Table 2
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Asian Ethnic Groups ⁽¹⁾
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Asian Ethnic Groups Census Usually Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over			
Percent with School Qualifications (without Tertiary Qualifications):			
Male	28.4	34.9	51.3
Female	31.6	36.2	51.8
Total	30.0	35.6	51.6
Percent with Tertiary Qualifications(2):			
Male	47.8	38.9	35.6
Female	40.0	32.8	33.0
Total	43.8	35.7	34.2
Percent in Labour Force Employed:			
Male	90.7	86.3	87.5
Female	88.6	85.5	86.5
Total	89.8	85.9	87.0
Percent in Labour Force Unemployed:			
Male	9.3	13.7	12.5
Female	11.4	14.5	13.5
Total	10.2	14.1	13.0
Median Total Personal Income:			
Male	\$17,100	\$12,400	\$13,100
Female	\$9,600	\$7,300	\$8,800
Total	\$12,900	\$9,200	\$10,400
Families(3)			
Percent of People in a Family Belonging to Asian Ethnic Groups by Family Type:			
Couple without Children	14.3	12.9	15.4
Couple with Child(ren)	75.5	74.8	69.9
One parent with Child(ren)	10.2	12.3	14.7
Percent of Dependent Children in a Family Belonging to Asian Ethnic Groups by Family Type:			
Couple with Child(ren)	87.5	83.9	80.4
One parent with Child(ren)	12.5	16.2	19.5
Average (mean) Family Size of Families with at Least One Asian Ethnic Groups Member(4)			
	3.4	3.4	3.2
Extended Families(3)			
Percent of Asian People in an Extended Family(5)			
	..	19.2	19.4
Percent of People in an Extended Family Belonging to Asian Ethnic Groups by Extended Family Type(5):			
One-Generation	..	3.1	2.5
Two-Generation	..	37.1	33.9
Three-or More Generation	..	59.7	63.6

Table 2
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Asian Ethnic Groups ⁽¹⁾
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Households(3)			
Percent of People in a Household Belonging to Asian Ethnic Groups Usually Resident in:			
One-family Household (with or without other people)	81.9	81.0	78.3
Two-family Household (with or without other people)	7.5	10.7	11.4
Three- or More Family Household (with or without other people)	0.7	1.4	1.3
Other Multiperson Household	7.2	4.8	6.3
One-person Household	2.6	2.1	2.7
Percent of People in a Household Belonging to Asian Ethnic Groups Usually Resident in:			
Households with Access to a Telephone(6)	..	97.2	97.8
Households with Access to a Fax(7)	..	..	39.0
Households with Access to the Internet(7)	..	..	61.6
Households with Access to a Motor Vehicle	92.3	93.1	94.3
Households in Rented Dwellings(8)	32.8	34.0	38.0
Households in Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	67.2	66.0	62.0
Average (mean) Household Size of Households with at Least One Asian Ethnic Groups Member(4)	3.5	3.7	3.5
Occupied Dwellings(3)			
Percent of People Belonging to Asian Ethnic Groups Usually Resident in:			
Private Permanent Dwellings	98.3	97.7	97.6
Private Temporary Dwellings	0.1	0.1	--
Non-private Dwellings	1.6	2.2	2.4

(1) The ethnic data in this table has been output using up to three responses per person. If a person gave more than three responses, the three ethnic groups output are those that take highest priority under the priority recording system. This is the same method used in 1991 and 1996. Data for 2001 can also be output with up to six responses.

(2) Due to classification and questionnaire changes, comparisons between 1991 and 1996 and/or 2001 data should be treated with caution.

(3) Excludes absentees.

(4) Includes absentees if at least one Asian ethnic groups member was at home on census night.

(5) No data available from the 1991 Census for extended families.

(6) No data available from the 1991 Census for households with access to a telephone.

(7) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

(8) Includes dwellings that are provided free.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 3

Age Group by Sex
for the Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Age Group	Census Year and Sex								
	1991			1996			2001		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4 Years	4,824	4,779	9,603	7,806	7,320	15,126	9,222	9,021	18,243
5-9 Years	4,686	4,407	9,093	7,455	7,125	14,580	9,342	8,952	18,297
10-14 Years	4,617	4,404	9,021	8,328	7,854	16,182	9,963	9,483	19,443
15-19 Years	4,557	4,452	9,009	10,155	10,173	20,328	13,746	13,296	27,042
20-24 Years	4,470	4,869	9,339	7,626	8,607	16,230	11,667	12,282	23,949
25-29 Years	5,772	6,075	11,847	6,060	7,869	13,922	7,959	9,969	17,925
30-34 Years	5,637	5,952	11,589	8,259	9,546	17,808	8,370	11,523	19,893
35-39 Years	4,608	4,809	9,420	7,392	8,931	16,323	10,161	12,516	22,677
40-44 Years	3,504	3,627	7,131	6,357	7,698	14,052	8,730	11,040	19,773
45-49 Years	2,235	2,079	4,311	5,202	5,490	10,692	7,095	8,568	15,663
50-54 Years	1,539	1,452	2,994	2,922	2,838	5,763	5,466	6,024	11,493
55-59 Years	1,077	1,086	2,163	2,115	2,100	4,215	3,378	3,765	7,146
60-64 Years	795	816	1,608	1,419	1,614	3,033	3,027	3,159	6,186
65-69 Years	462	600	1,062	1,029	1,203	2,232	2,178	2,244	4,422
70-74 Years	285	375	660	612	822	1,434	1,230	1,353	2,583
75-79 Years	159	285	447	330	492	825	627	852	1,479
80-84 Years	102	171	270	162	288	453	303	444	747
85 Years and Over	66	132	201	99	198	297	174	321	498
Total	49,395	50,361	99,756	83,328	90,174	173,505	112,644	124,815	237,459
Under 15 Years	14,130	13,587	27,714	23,586	22,302	45,888	28,527	27,453	55,983
15-64 Years	34,194	35,214	69,408	57,507	64,872	122,379	79,599	92,145	171,747
65 Years and Over	1,074	1,560	2,634	2,235	3,003	5,238	4,515	5,217	9,732
Median Age	26.47	26.97	26.73	25.26	27.65	26.64	26.38	29.72	28.31

(1) The ethnic data in this table has been output using up to three responses per person. If a person gave more than three responses, the three ethnic groups output are those that take highest priority under the priority recording system. This is the same method used in 1991 and 1996. Data for 2001 can also be output with up to six responses.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 4

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Asian Ethnic Groups Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Regional Councils										
North Island										
Northland Region										
Male	336	90	66	111	144	123	24	6	-	894
Female	273	93	75	183	246	192	42	15	3	1,104
Total	609	183	138	294	387	315	66	18	3	1,998
Auckland Region										
Male	18,162	8,535	7,215	10,479	12,723	12,549	2,826	666	102	72,489
Female	17,400	8,178	7,485	13,707	15,258	13,851	3,237	984	189	79,116
Total	35,562	16,716	14,700	24,183	27,981	26,400	6,063	1,647	291	151,605
Waikato Region										
Male	1,608	753	618	738	789	912	213	48	9	5,631
Female	1,557	765	645	1,005	1,137	1,053	231	57	9	6,390
Total	3,165	1,515	1,263	1,743	1,923	1,965	444	108	21	12,021
Bay of Plenty Region										
Male	741	285	147	402	426	366	75	12	3	2,439
Female	732	285	162	474	519	489	105	30	3	2,763
Total	1,473	567	309	879	948	852	177	39	6	5,202
Gisborne Region										
Male	102	33	24	57	39	45	15	6	3	315
Female	75	30	24	57	60	45	18	9	3	306
Total	174	66	48	114	96	90	36	12	6	624
Hawke's Bay Region										
Male	372	144	132	267	252	231	87	30	3	1,485
Female	354	129	108	228	267	270	93	24	3	1,449
Total	723	276	240	495	519	501	180	51	9	2,937
Taranaki Region										
Male	213	90	63	72	105	105	33	12	3	684
Female	204	108	60	126	138	144	36	12	3	816
Total	417	198	123	198	243	252	72	21	9	1,500
Manawatu-Wanganui Region										
Male	771	444	372	396	477	534	147	27	6	3,150
Female	768	378	381	516	585	627	159	51	15	3,414
Total	1,542	822	756	912	1,065	1,158	312	81	21	6,561
Wellington Region										
Male	3,375	1,266	1,182	2,085	2,286	2,310	609	162	24	13,119
Female	3,363	1,254	1,368	2,634	2,730	2,592	765	270	54	14,703
Total	6,735	2,520	2,550	4,719	5,019	4,902	1,374	432	78	27,819
Total, North Island										
Male	25,677	11,643	9,822	14,610	17,244	17,172	4,032	966	156	100,200
Female	24,726	11,220	10,308	18,927	20,934	19,263	4,683	1,449	282	110,061
Total	50,406	22,863	20,127	33,540	38,178	36,438	8,715	2,415	438	210,264
South Island										
Tasman Region										
Male	45	24	21	33	18	24	3	3	-	171
Female	57	33	15	36	30	27	9	6	-	198
Total	102	57	36	69	48	51	9	6	3	366
Nelson Region										
Male	108	57	57	63	66	42	9	6	-	405
Female	108	54	42	81	96	63	12	9	3	456
Total	216	114	96	144	159	111	24	15	3	861
Marlborough Region										
Male	63	18	12	33	21	18	6	3	-	174
Female	48	30	9	48	39	33	6	3	3	213
Total	111	45	18	81	63	51	18	6	3	387

Table 4
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Asian Ethnic Groups Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
West Coast Region										
Male	33	6	9	15	18	18	6	3	-	111
Female	27	15	6	30	30	24	6	-	-	135
Total	60	21	15	42	48	42	15	6	-	246
Canterbury Region										
Male	2,115	1,443	1,251	1,245	1,194	1,347	342	78	12	8,937
Female	2,049	1,344	1,290	1,830	1,896	1,695	387	129	27	10,494
Total	4,164	2,787	2,541	3,075	3,090	3,042	726	207	39	19,428
Otago Region										
Male	510	537	522	342	318	330	117	42	6	2,670
Female	468	585	612	486	465	366	111	27	9	3,096
Total	978	1,122	1,134	831	780	699	225	69	15	5,766
Southland Region										
Male	132	48	24	57	66	60	15	9	3	402
Female	105	45	24	90	93	72	15	3	-	450
Total	240	93	48	147	162	129	30	12	-	852
Total, South Island										
Male	3,006	2,136	1,890	1,788	1,701	1,839	501	147	21	12,864
Female	2,865	2,103	2,001	2,598	2,646	2,286	546	177	39	15,045
Total	5,874	4,239	3,888	4,386	4,347	4,125	1,044	321	63	27,906
Total, Regional Councils										
Male	28,686	13,782	11,712	16,398	18,948	19,011	4,533	1,113	177	113,067
Female	27,591	13,323	12,306	21,528	23,580	21,549	5,229	1,626	321	125,106
Total	56,277	27,102	24,018	37,926	42,525	40,563	9,762	2,739	501	238,173
Area Outside Region										
Male	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
Total	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	6
Total, New Zealand										
Male	28,683	13,782	11,712	16,401	18,948	19,014	4,533	1,113	177	113,070
Female	27,591	13,320	12,306	21,528	23,583	21,549	5,229	1,626	321	125,106
Total	56,277	27,102	24,018	37,926	42,528	40,563	9,759	2,739	501	238,176
Urban Areas										
Main Urban Areas										
Whangarei										
Male	171	54	33	54	75	51	18	3	-	459
Female	129	57	48	81	120	87	24	9	-	543
Total	303	111	78	135	195	138	42	12	-	1,002
Auckland										
Male	17,796	8,391	7,146	10,347	12,525	12,315	2,778	654	102	71,298
Female	17,052	8,064	7,413	13,494	15,006	13,620	3,174	966	186	77,823
Total	34,851	16,455	14,562	23,844	27,528	25,932	5,949	1,620	291	149,121
Northern Auckland Zone										
Male	2,880	1,572	1,107	1,377	1,842	1,986	366	96	15	11,133
Female	2,742	1,476	1,116	1,860	2,607	2,271	417	129	27	12,489
Total	5,622	3,051	2,220	3,234	4,449	4,254	786	225	42	23,619
Western Auckland Zone										
Male	2,331	1,026	750	1,149	1,590	1,401	303	63	6	8,550
Female	2,235	951	693	1,560	1,854	1,476	378	120	18	9,147
Total	4,569	1,977	1,443	2,709	3,441	2,877	681	183	21	17,700
Central Auckland Zone										
Male	6,849	3,501	3,516	5,058	5,583	5,106	1,233	294	57	30,846
Female	6,627	3,453	3,801	6,690	6,336	5,619	1,383	438	96	33,906
Total	13,479	6,957	7,314	11,748	11,913	10,728	2,616	732	153	64,755

Table 4
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Asian Ethnic Groups Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Southern Auckland Zone										
Male	5,736	2,286	1,779	2,763	3,513	3,822	873	198	27	20,769
Female	5,442	2,184	1,806	3,387	4,209	4,251	996	279	45	22,281
Total	11,181	4,470	3,582	6,150	7,722	8,073	1,869	477	72	43,047
Hamilton										
Male	1,128	600	534	537	621	657	168	36	6	4,251
Female	1,110	609	558	723	846	729	168	39	3	4,740
Total	2,238	1,209	1,092	1,260	1,467	1,386	339	78	9	8,991
Hamilton Zone										
Male	1,068	558	522	522	597	627	159	36	6	4,050
Female	1,053	570	546	681	801	702	159	39	3	4,515
Total	2,124	1,128	1,068	1,203	1,395	1,326	321	72	9	8,562
Cambridge Zone										
Male	24	36	3	12	12	15	9	-	-	117
Female	36	30	9	18	24	15	6	3	-	138
Total	63	66	15	27	36	30	18	3	-	255
Te Awamutu Zone										
Male	33	6	9	6	12	15	3	-	-	81
Female	18	9	3	24	24	9	3	3	-	90
Total	54	15	12	27	33	27	6	-	-	174
Tauranga										
Male	312	99	57	207	171	156	33	9	3	1,035
Female	321	117	75	225	183	210	39	6	3	1,167
Total	630	219	129	432	351	366	75	15	3	2,202
Rotorua										
Male	246	123	63	114	156	120	24	3	-	849
Female	234	114	60	150	216	150	45	15	-	969
Total	480	237	123	264	372	273	69	18	-	1,815
Gisborne										
Male	81	27	24	51	33	33	12	3	-	264
Female	66	27	21	45	51	36	15	3	3	255
Total	144	57	45	96	84	69	27	6	3	525
Napier-Hastings										
Male	342	138	129	243	234	222	81	30	6	1,386
Female	327	129	102	213	243	249	87	21	3	1,347
Total	666	264	231	456	474	471	168	48	9	2,733
Napier Zone										
Male	165	66	60	87	108	111	48	15	3	645
Female	144	78	48	99	123	135	57	15	-	681
Total	309	144	108	186	231	249	102	30	3	1,329
Hastings Zone										
Male	174	72	69	156	123	111	36	15	3	741
Female	186	51	54	114	120	111	30	6	-	663
Total	360	123	120	270	243	222	66	18	6	1,404
New Plymouth										
Male	150	72	54	42	81	75	21	9	3	501
Female	144	87	48	90	99	93	27	9	3	588
Total	291	159	105	135	183	171	48	15	6	1,092
Wanganui										
Male	90	54	42	42	48	54	18	6	3	345
Female	78	39	39	42	63	66	18	6	3	348
Total	168	87	81	84	111	120	39	15	6	693
Palmerston North										
Male	462	306	294	270	324	336	84	15	-	2,076
Female	483	267	309	369	375	363	84	24	3	2,253
Total	948	573	600	639	702	699	168	42	6	4,329

Table 4
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Asian Ethnic Groups Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Kapiti										
Male	81	27	12	30	39	39	12	3	-	240
Female	93	42	15	36	54	66	12	3	3	318
Total	174	66	30	69	90	105	24	6	3	561
Wellington										
Male	3,162	1,197	1,158	2,013	2,190	2,175	567	153	21	12,462
Female	3,135	1,182	1,332	2,532	2,592	2,427	711	252	48	13,914
Total	6,297	2,379	2,493	4,545	4,782	4,605	1,278	402	69	26,373
Upper Hutt Zone										
Male	159	75	51	90	105	96	21	6	-	594
Female	144	51	48	99	129	114	39	6	-	621
Total	300	126	96	186	234	210	60	9	-	1,215
Lower Hutt Zone										
Male	837	285	240	414	594	594	162	39	6	3,117
Female	828	279	210	570	666	636	186	60	9	3,375
Total	1,665	567	447	984	1,257	1,227	345	102	18	6,492
Porirua Zone										
Male	288	99	72	111	120	147	27	6	3	861
Female	276	87	81	159	159	159	36	12	3	957
Total	567	183	153	270	279	306	63	18	3	1,818
Wellington Zone										
Male	1,881	735	801	1,398	1,371	1,344	357	102	15	7,887
Female	1,884	768	996	1,707	1,635	1,521	450	171	33	8,961
Total	3,765	1,506	1,794	3,105	3,009	2,862	807	273	48	16,848
Nelson										
Male	126	69	60	60	63	51	12	6	-	441
Female	135	72	48	90	111	75	18	12	3	546
Total	261	141	108	150	174	126	27	18	6	984
Christchurch										
Male	1,902	1,335	1,161	1,107	1,089	1,248	315	75	12	8,157
Female	1,833	1,245	1,212	1,644	1,716	1,545	348	117	21	9,543
Total	3,732	2,577	2,373	2,751	2,805	2,796	663	192	33	17,703
Dunedin										
Male	366	453	486	246	219	240	84	33	6	2,091
Female	330	516	567	282	321	273	87	21	9	2,373
Total	696	969	1,053	528	540	510	168	54	12	4,467
Invercargill										
Male	75	30	18	42	30	45	6	3	-	246
Female	72	36	21	51	57	48	9	3	-	294
Total	147	63	39	96	87	93	18	6	-	540
Total, Main Urban Areas										
Male	26,493	12,978	11,268	15,411	17,892	17,820	4,239	1,041	165	106,101
Female	25,536	12,600	11,868	20,073	22,050	20,034	4,863	1,509	294	117,027
Total	52,029	25,581	23,139	35,481	39,942	37,854	9,105	2,550	456	223,128
Secondary Urban Areas										
Male	690	243	117	276	324	399	111	21	6	2,163
Female	606	225	123	399	420	474	123	36	12	2,370
Total	1,293	471	240	672	744	873	234	57	15	4,530
Minor Urban Areas										
Male	750	300	168	375	384	399	102	30	6	2,478
Female	744	279	192	615	558	522	135	42	9	3,048
Total	1,494	576	363	993	942	921	237	72	12	5,523

Table 4
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Asian Ethnic Groups Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Total, Urban Areas										
Male	27,930	13,521	11,553	16,059	18,600	18,615	4,455	1,092	174	110,742
Female	26,883	13,107	12,186	21,087	23,028	21,030	5,121	1,587	312	122,442
Total	54,816	26,628	23,739	37,146	41,628	39,645	9,579	2,679	486	233,184
Rural Areas										
Rural Centre										
Male	141	42	27	57	48	66	21	3	3	393
Female	138	42	24	105	99	93	27	9	3	528
Total	276	84	48	162	147	159	45	15	-	918
Rural (including some Off Shore Islands)										
Male	615	216	114	243	273	324	54	15	3	1,842
Female	570	174	96	336	453	420	84	33	12	2,136
Total	1,185	390	213	576	729	747	138	45	12	3,978
Total, Rural Areas										
Male	753	258	141	297	321	390	75	21	6	2,235
Female	708	216	120	441	552	516	108	39	12	2,661
Total	1,461	474	261	738	876	903	183	57	15	4,899
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic										
Male	-	-	15	42	24	12	-	-	-	93
Female	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Total	-	-	15	42	27	12	-	-	-	96
Total, New Zealand										
Male	28,686	13,782	11,709	16,398	18,945	19,014	4,530	1,110	177	113,070
Female	27,594	13,320	12,309	21,528	23,583	21,549	5,229	1,626	324	125,109
Total	56,277	27,102	24,018	37,926	42,528	40,563	9,762	2,739	501	238,176

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 5

Birthplace and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Asian Ethnic Groups
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Birthplace and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Asia										
South-East Asia										
Male	2,157	2,253	2,271	3,423	3,603	3,174	456	120	15	17,337
Female	2,025	2,055	2,604	4,884	6,135	4,962	756	228	36	23,421
Total	4,182	4,311	4,872	8,307	9,741	8,136	1,209	345	48	40,758
North-East Asia										
Male	5,604	6,708	5,397	5,256	7,095	7,863	2,496	552	90	40,425
Female	5,148	6,546	5,406	8,388	9,654	9,357	2,670	822	195	47,172
Total	10,752	13,257	10,806	13,644	16,752	17,220	5,166	1,377	285	87,597
Southern and Central Asia										
Southern Asia										
Male	1,941	966	960	2,724	3,492	3,522	819	210	30	14,427
Female	1,806	846	924	2,802	3,018	2,865	906	282	51	13,158
Total	3,747	1,809	1,884	5,526	6,510	6,384	1,725	492	84	27,585
Central Asia										
Male	120	51	48	90	54	39	12	3	-	414
Female	93	48	33	63	48	30	6	3	-	321
Total	213	99	81	156	105	69	15	3	-	738
Total Southern and Central Asia ⁽²⁾										
Male	2,061	1,014	1,008	2,817	3,549	3,564	828	213	33	14,841
Female	1,896	894	957	2,865	3,066	2,895	912	282	51	13,479
Total	3,960	1,908	1,965	5,682	6,615	6,456	1,740	495	84	28,323
Total Asia										
Male	9,822	9,978	8,679	11,496	14,247	14,601	3,780	885	138	72,606
Female	9,069	9,495	8,964	16,137	18,858	17,214	4,335	1,332	282	84,075
Total	18,891	19,476	17,646	27,630	33,105	31,812	8,115	2,220	420	156,681
New Zealand										
Male	16,746	2,259	1,641	2,334	1,929	1,620	294	111	24	26,823
Female	16,428	2,283	1,656	2,379	1,848	1,500	345	141	18	26,439
Total	33,174	4,542	3,297	4,713	3,777	3,120	639	255	42	53,262
Other Birthplace										
Male	1,953	1,464	1,341	2,466	2,655	2,679	417	102	15	12,975
Female	1,935	1,491	1,635	2,931	2,775	2,700	492	126	15	13,956
Total	3,888	2,952	2,976	5,397	5,430	5,379	909	225	27	26,934
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	162	78	51	102	117	117	42	12	3	666
Female	159	57	48	84	99	135	57	27	9	639
Total	324	132	102	186	213	252	99	39	12	1,302
Total										
Male	28,686	13,782	11,712	16,401	18,948	19,014	4,530	1,113	177	113,070
Female	27,591	13,320	12,309	21,528	23,583	21,549	5,229	1,626	324	125,106
Total	56,277	27,102	24,018	37,926	42,528	40,563	9,762	2,739	501	238,176

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Southern and Central Asia not further defined.

(3) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 6

Birthplace and Sex by Years Since Arrival in New Zealand
for the Overseas-born Asian Ethnic Groups
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Birthplace and Sex	Years Since Arrival in New Zealand									
	Less Than One Year	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years or More	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽¹⁾	Total
Asia										
South-East Asia										
Male	1,746	1,302	1,149	1,017	969	3,189	5,169	1,644	1,155	17,340
Female	2,229	1,659	1,599	1,371	1,299	4,641	7,422	1,884	1,317	23,418
Total	3,975	2,961	2,745	2,388	2,268	7,833	12,588	3,528	2,472	40,758
North-East Asia										
Male	6,438	3,651	2,682	2,853	4,074	11,976	4,764	1,824	2,160	40,425
Female	7,638	4,329	3,246	3,495	4,836	13,821	5,181	2,130	2,493	47,175
Total	14,079	7,983	5,931	6,348	8,910	25,800	9,945	3,954	4,653	87,600
Southern and Central Asia										
Southern Asia										
Male	2,046	1,509	1,179	1,038	1,419	2,529	2,349	1,701	657	14,427
Female	1,881	1,446	1,122	969	1,278	2,610	1,671	1,548	633	13,158
Total	3,930	2,955	2,301	2,007	2,697	5,136	4,020	3,249	1,293	27,585
Central Asia										
Male	120	60	69	24	9	60	33	12	24	417
Female	84	63	30	21	15	54	27	6	24	321
Total	204	123	96	45	24	114	60	18	48	738
Total Southern and Central Asia(2)										
Male	2,169	1,569	1,248	1,062	1,428	2,592	2,385	1,713	681	14,841
Female	1,965	1,509	1,152	990	1,293	2,661	1,698	1,554	660	13,479
Total	4,137	3,078	2,400	2,049	2,721	5,250	4,083	3,267	1,338	28,323
Total Asia										
Male	10,353	6,525	5,076	4,932	6,474	17,754	12,315	5,181	3,996	72,606
Female	11,832	7,494	5,994	5,856	7,428	21,129	14,298	5,571	4,467	84,075
Total	22,188	14,019	11,073	10,788	13,899	38,880	26,616	10,749	8,466	156,681
Other Overseas Birthplace										
Male	1,257	948	894	819	900	1,824	4,299	1,263	771	12,975
Female	1,278	1,065	963	981	1,014	2,289	4,350	1,230	783	13,959
Total	2,535	2,010	1,860	1,800	1,914	4,113	8,649	2,493	1,554	26,934
Total Overseas Born										
Male	11,610	7,473	5,970	5,748	7,374	19,578	16,617	6,444	4,767	85,581
Female	13,113	8,559	6,960	6,837	8,442	23,418	18,648	6,801	5,250	98,031
Total	24,723	16,032	12,930	12,588	15,813	42,996	35,268	13,245	10,017	183,612

(1) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

(2) Includes Southern and Central Asia not further defined.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 7

Ethnic Groups (Single and Combination) and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Asian Ethnic Groups Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Ethnic Groups (Single and Combination) and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Single Ethnic Group										
Asian only										
Male	22,374	12,504	10,680	14,982	18,120	18,087	4,338	1,044	159	101,085
Female	21,300	11,970	11,157	19,959	22,479	20,628	4,986	1,536	309	112,476
Total	43,671	24,477	21,837	34,938	40,596	38,712	9,324	2,580	468	213,561
Two Ethnic Groups										
Asian/European										
Male	3,567	693	486	600	324	390	108	42	9	6,162
Female	3,582	720	555	684	498	372	135	57	6	6,549
Total	7,149	1,410	1,041	1,281	822	762	243	99	18	12,711
Asian/Māori										
Male	384	93	90	138	87	153	18	3	3	966
Female	411	81	96	159	114	162	18	3	3	1,041
Total	795	177	189	297	201	315	36	6	3	2,007
Asian/Pacific Peoples										
Male	525	138	153	207	117	159	27	9	3	1,323
Female	516	183	168	270	153	177	36	6	-	1,506
Total	1,041	321	324	477	270	336	63	15	3	2,829
Asian/Other										
Male	45	15	12	9	12	12	3	-	-	108
Female	45	21	9	12	15	9	-	-	-	111
Total	90	33	18	21	27	21	3	3	-	216
Three Ethnic Groups										
Asian/European/Māori										
Male	897	168	138	222	132	102	12	6	-	1,674
Female	837	192	156	234	165	120	24	6	-	1,728
Total	1,737	363	294	456	300	219	36	9	3	3,402
Asian/European/Pacific Peoples										
Male	354	69	72	111	54	45	9	-	-	717
Female	369	66	81	123	90	33	12	6	-	783
Total	726	138	156	234	150	78	24	9	-	1,500
Asian/European/Other										
Male	18	3	-	6	3	3	-	-	-	39
Female	27	6	9	3	9	6	-	3	-	63
Total	45	9	12	9	15	15	-	-	-	102
Asian/Māori/Pacific Peoples										
Male	171	36	36	63	60	42	15	6	3	423
Female	156	33	33	39	33	21	15	9	-	330
Total	327	72	69	105	93	60	30	12	3	753
Asian/Māori/Other										
Male	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Female	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
Total	6	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	12
Asian/Pacific Peoples/Other										
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Four Ethnic Groups										
Asian/European/Māori/Pacific Peoples										
Male	318	45	33	51	27	21	-	-	-	498
Female	324	39	30	39	21	18	-	-	-	471
Total	639	84	66	90	45	39	3	-	-	963

Table 7
continued

Ethnic Groups (Single and Combination) and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Asian Ethnic Groups Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Ethnic Groups (Single and Combination) and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Asian/European/Māori/Other										
Male	21	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	39
Female	12	6	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	30
Total	33	9	6	6	6	6	-	-	-	69
Asian/European/Pacific Peoples/Other										
Male	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Female	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	6	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	18
Asian/Māori/Pacific Peoples/Other										
Male	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total	9	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	15
Five Ethnic Groups										
Asian/European/Māori/Pacific Peoples/Other										
Male	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Total People, Asian Ethnic Groups										
Male	28,686	13,782	11,709	16,398	18,945	19,014	4,533	1,113	180	113,070
Female	27,594	13,323	12,306	21,528	23,583	21,549	5,229	1,626	324	125,106
Total	56,277	27,102	24,018	37,926	42,528	40,563	9,762	2,739	501	238,176

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 8

Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ by Birthplace and Sex
for the Asian Ethnic Groups
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Language Spoken (Total Responses)	Birthplace and Sex								
	Asia								
	South-East Asia			North-East Asia			Southern and Central Asia		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
English	14,625	19,884	34,509	28,482	32,004	60,486	12,663	10,803	23,463
Yue	3,096	3,819	6,912	10,500	12,348	22,845	6	6	12
Northern Chinese	2,403	3,159	5,562	8,217	10,254	18,474	15	24	39
Sinitic not further defined	981	1,050	2,031	8,769	9,648	18,417	3	12	15
Hindi	45	60	105	12	3	15	3,978	3,459	7,437
Korean	6	12	18	6,948	7,755	14,700	3	-	3
Gujarati	3	6	12	-	3	6	2,529	2,676	5,208
Japanese	93	174	264	2,355	4,170	6,522	42	33	78
Tagalog	2,286	4,878	7,164	3	9	9	-	3	6
Panjabi	66	90	156	3	3	6	2,208	1,908	4,116
Min	753	1,038	1,791	1,518	1,842	3,360	12	9	21
Khmer	1,983	2,241	4,224	27	30	57	-	-	-
Malaysian	1,770	2,262	4,035	18	9	27	45	39	84
Thai	1,263	2,235	3,501	18	12	30	3	6	12
Tamil	231	243	471	-	-	3	1,488	1,404	2,892
Vietnamese	1,377	1,473	2,853	27	39	63	-	3	3
Sinhala	12	15	27	3	3	6	1,530	1,449	2,982
Urdu	9	6	15	-	3	-	726	456	1,185
Bahasa Indonesia	966	1,233	2,196	12	15	30	15	6	21
Indo-Aryan not further defined	15	6	21	3	3	6	195	150	345
Māori	24	30	54	36	27	63	21	12	30
Samoan	12	9	24	15	12	30	12	6	18
Telugu	6	9	15	-	-	-	669	624	1,296
Bengali	6	6	12	-	-	3	663	564	1,227
Lao	480	546	1,026	-	6	6	-	-	-
French	108	123	228	69	120	186	72	114	186
New Zealand Sign Language	81	81	162	120	135	255	42	33	72
Fijian	21	21	42	6	12	21	15	-	18
Other Languages	1,284	2,154	3,438	876	1,008	1,887	1,470	1,314	2,781
None (eg Too young to talk)	84	57	144	114	111	225	78	66	144
English Only	3,144	3,750	6,891	3,546	3,501	7,047	3,024	2,397	5,421
No English	1,752	2,523	4,275	8,985	11,826	20,811	1,284	1,941	3,225
Total People	16,458	22,470	38,928	37,584	43,941	81,525	14,019	12,813	26,835

Table 8
continued

Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ by Birthplace and Sex
for the Asian Ethnic Groups
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Language Spoken (Total Responses)	Birthplace and Sex								
	Asia								
	Southern and Central Asia						Total Asia		
	Central Asia			Total Southern and Central Asia ⁽³⁾					
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
English	312	186	498	12,975	10,986	23,961	56,082	62,877	118,959
Yue	-	-	-	6	3	12	13,602	16,170	29,772
Northern Chinese	-	-	-	15	24	42	10,638	13,437	24,078
Sinitic not further defined	-	-	-	6	9	15	9,759	10,710	20,469
Hindi	15	9	24	3,990	3,465	7,458	4,050	3,528	7,578
Korean	-	-	-	3	-	3	6,957	7,767	14,721
Gujarati	-	-	-	2,532	2,676	5,208	2,535	2,688	5,223
Japanese	-	-	-	42	33	75	2,487	4,377	6,864
Tagalog	-	-	-	3	3	3	2,289	4,890	7,179
Panjabi	-	-	-	2,211	1,908	4,119	2,280	1,998	4,278
Min	-	-	-	12	6	21	2,280	2,886	5,169
Khmer	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,010	2,268	4,278
Malaysian	-	3	3	45	42	87	1,839	2,313	4,149
Thai	-	-	3	6	9	12	1,287	2,253	3,540
Tamil	-	-	-	1,488	1,404	2,892	1,719	1,647	3,366
Vietnamese	-	-	-	-	3	-	1,407	1,512	2,919
Sinhala	3	3	3	1,533	1,452	2,985	1,548	1,470	3,015
Urdu	33	21	54	762	477	1,239	768	483	1,251
Bahasa Indonesia	-	-	-	15	6	18	993	1,254	2,247
Indo-Aryan not further defined	3	-	3	198	150	345	213	159	369
Māori	-	-	3	21	12	33	78	72	150
Samoan	-	-	-	12	6	18	42	27	69
Telugu	-	-	-	669	624	1,293	675	633	1,311
Bengali	-	-	-	666	564	1,227	669	573	1,242
Lao	-	-	-	-	-	-	480	552	1,032
French	-	-	-	72	114	186	246	354	600
New Zealand Sign Language	-	-	-	42	33	75	243	249	492
Fijian	-	-	-	15	3	18	45	39	84
Other Languages	342	291	633	1,812	1,605	3,417	3,972	4,767	8,742
None (eg Too young to talk)	3	-	3	81	69	147	279	237	516
English Only	60	21	78	3,084	2,415	5,502	9,774	9,666	19,440
No English	90	132	222	1,374	2,070	3,444	12,114	16,419	28,533
Total People	408	315	723	14,430	13,125	27,555	68,472	79,536	148,005

Table 8
continued

Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ by Birthplace and Sex
for the Asian Ethnic Groups
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Language Spoken (Total Responses)	Birthplace and Sex											
	New Zealand			Other Birthplace			Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁴⁾			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
English	22,125	21,939	44,061	11,952	12,522	24,477	363	381	744	90,519	97,719	188,241
Yue	3,018	3,093	6,111	168	177	342	72	90	162	16,857	19,527	36,384
Northern Chinese	516	597	1,116	51	84	138	39	36	75	11,244	14,157	25,401
Sinitic not further defined	723	711	1,434	57	54	111	57	48	102	10,593	11,523	22,116
Hindi	1,023	1,068	2,091	5,754	6,627	12,384	27	30	57	10,854	11,253	22,107
Korean	297	306	603	57	63	120	12	27	42	7,326	8,160	15,486
Gujarati	1,716	1,821	3,540	1,077	1,080	2,157	21	18	36	5,352	5,604	10,956
Japanese	387	468	858	69	102	171	6	15	21	2,952	4,962	7,914
Tagalog	135	117	252	18	18	33	3	12	15	2,445	5,037	7,479
Panjabi	456	450	906	105	114	219	21	24	45	2,859	2,586	5,445
Min	51	54	108	15	18	33	6	12	18	2,355	2,973	5,325
Khmer	252	240	492	3	9	12	9	12	21	2,274	2,529	4,803
Malaysian	30	42	69	18	12	30	3	3	6	1,890	2,367	4,254
Thai	96	114	210	15	9	24	9	9	15	1,407	2,385	3,792
Tamil	54	60	120	102	120	222	9	9	18	1,884	1,836	3,723
Vietnamese	144	153	297	3	6	12	9	6	15	1,563	1,677	3,240
Sinhala	30	39	72	33	33	66	3	6	9	1,614	1,548	3,162
Urdu	93	102	195	591	549	1,140	3	3	3	1,455	1,137	2,589
Bahasa Indonesia	60	48	111	21	27	48	6	6	12	1,077	1,338	2,412
Indo-Aryan not further defined	195	180	378	795	792	1,590	6	9	12	1,212	1,140	2,352
Māori	759	765	1,524	96	75	168	18	12	27	948	921	1,872
Samoan	495	519	1,014	378	378	756	12	9	21	927	933	1,860
Telugu	18	15	30	15	18	36	3	3	6	714	669	1,383
Bengali	33	21	57	24	36	63	-	3	3	726	636	1,362
Lao	117	120	237	3	6	6	3	3	6	600	678	1,278
French	141	210	351	132	153	285	-	-	3	522	720	1,242
New Zealand Sign Language	300	258	558	93	72	168	9	9	18	645	585	1,233
Fijian	9	9	18	720	405	1,122	-	3	3	771	456	1,227
Other Languages	576	552	1,125	654	720	1,374	21	21	39	5,223	6,060	11,283
None (eg Too young to talk)	3,186	3,012	6,198	63	66	129	9	9	21	3,540	3,321	6,861
English Only	12,750	12,135	24,885	3,663	3,489	7,149	153	150	306	26,340	25,443	51,783
No English	1,101	1,092	2,196	519	870	1,389	102	132	234	13,839	18,513	32,352
Total People	26,412	26,043	52,455	12,537	13,458	25,995	474	522	996	107,901	119,553	227,454

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each language spoken, whether as their only language or as one of several languages. Where a person reported more than one language spoken, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Categories in this table have been output where the total number of responses by Asian people has exceeded 1,000. All remaining categories have been grouped as 'Other Languages'.

(3) Includes Southern and Central Asia not further defined.

(4) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 9

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽³⁾
for the Asian Ethnic Groups Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Christian										
Catholic										
Male	3,573	1,413	1,065	1,371	1,821	1,995	300	105	24	11,538
Female	3,564	1,524	1,221	2,349	3,540	3,129	498	168	21	15,822
Total	7,134	2,937	2,286	3,723	5,361	5,121	798	273	45	27,363
Presbyterian, Congregational										
Male	1,377	585	414	516	807	903	192	63	15	4,794
Female	1,311	618	501	723	1,182	927	234	93	27	5,493
Total	2,691	1,200	915	1,239	1,989	1,830	426	156	42	10,287
Other Christian Religions										
Male	3,924	1,533	1,341	1,632	2,118	2,163	489	144	30	13,197
Female	3,933	1,512	1,476	2,406	3,336	2,934	687	246	42	16,287
Total	7,857	3,048	2,817	4,041	5,454	5,094	1,173	390	69	29,484
Total People, Christian										
Male	8,781	3,483	2,784	3,468	4,701	4,983	963	303	63	29,166
Female	8,700	3,618	3,174	5,424	7,998	6,912	1,398	504	90	37,224
Total	17,484	7,104	5,958	8,889	12,699	11,892	2,361	807	153	66,390
Other Religions										
Buddhist										
Male	2,634	1,773	1,365	2,031	2,385	2,742	498	135	15	13,425
Female	2,526	1,659	1,608	2,940	3,483	3,420	777	276	63	16,410
Total	5,163	3,432	2,970	4,968	5,868	6,162	1,272	411	78	29,835
Hindu										
Male	4,113	1,431	1,317	3,000	3,582	3,522	696	168	18	17,658
Female	4,062	1,434	1,533	3,378	3,378	3,141	753	210	36	17,679
Total	8,172	2,865	2,850	6,375	6,960	6,663	1,449	375	54	35,337
Islam/Muslim										
Male	1,671	537	576	1,134	1,035	789	93	24	3	5,841
Female	1,527	495	591	1,110	927	729	96	21	3	5,472
Total	3,198	1,032	1,167	2,247	1,962	1,515	189	45	9	11,313
Other										
Male	1,047	360	354	750	699	663	132	30	6	4,008
Female	936	330	348	738	621	603	141	42	9	3,717
Total	1,983	690	699	1,488	1,320	1,266	276	72	15	7,725
Total People, Other Religions										
Male	9,384	4,032	3,546	6,819	7,641	7,650	1,410	351	42	40,485
Female	8,988	3,879	4,035	8,073	8,337	7,827	1,758	543	108	42,891
Total	18,372	7,914	7,581	14,895	15,981	15,477	3,165	900	153	83,379
No Religion										
Male	8,286	4,485	3,756	4,368	5,301	5,046	1,623	321	45	32,865
Female	7,728	4,209	3,630	5,976	5,871	5,169	1,449	399	90	34,032
Total	16,011	8,697	7,383	10,344	11,172	10,215	3,075	720	135	66,897
Object to Answering										
Male	1,251	579	423	552	717	714	225	42	9	4,461
Female	1,227	501	369	753	828	768	237	57	15	4,689
Total	2,481	1,080	795	1,305	1,548	1,482	462	102	24	9,147
Total People										
Male	27,339	12,387	10,350	15,036	18,198	18,216	4,188	1,011	156	105,720
Female	26,295	12,078	11,094	20,058	22,803	20,508	4,806	1,494	297	117,639
Total	53,637	24,468	21,444	35,094	41,001	38,721	8,994	2,505	456	223,359

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each religious affiliation, whether as their only religious affiliation or as one of several religious affiliations. Where a person reported more than one religious affiliation, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Categories in this table have been output where the total number of responses in a category has exceeded 10,000. All remaining categories have been grouped as 'Other...'.

(3) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 10

Legal Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Asian Ethnic Groups Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Legal Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Never Married									
Male	11,790	9,468	6,282	1,764	606	129	48	12	30,036
Female	11,451	8,883	5,583	1,776	780	138	54	15	28,605
Total	23,238	18,351	11,865	3,537	1,383	267	99	30	58,644
Married (Not Separated)									
Male	90	729	7,881	15,087	16,278	3,483	702	69	43,548
Female	207	1,815	12,819	18,354	16,410	2,184	351	27	51,792
Total	297	2,544	20,697	33,444	32,688	5,667	1,056	99	95,337
Separated									
Male	6	48	372	474	420	51	12	6	1,371
Female	21	174	675	900	555	72	12	-	2,400
Total	24	225	1,050	1,374	975	123	24	6	3,768
Divorced									
Male	18	51	405	756	678	108	21	3	2,010
Female	12	81	816	1,416	1,203	129	33	3	3,660
Total	30	132	1,221	2,172	1,881	237	54	6	5,670
Widowed									
Male	18	18	36	51	189	390	210	57	702
Female	3	18	75	285	1,527	2,232	1,017	249	4,143
Total	24	36	108	336	1,716	2,625	1,224	303	4,845
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	1,863	1,395	1,425	816	849	372	120	33	6,717
Female	1,626	1,338	1,563	849	1,074	471	159	27	6,921
Total	3,489	2,733	2,985	1,662	1,923	846	279	57	13,638
Total									
Male	13,782	11,712	16,398	18,948	19,014	4,533	1,113	177	84,384
Female	13,323	12,309	21,525	23,583	21,549	5,229	1,626	324	97,515
Total	27,102	24,018	37,926	42,528	40,563	9,762	2,739	501	181,899

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 11

Social Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Asian Ethnic Groups Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Social Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Partnered									
Legal Spouse									
Male	42	570	7,194	14,295	15,522	3,309	657	60	40,929
Female	150	1,665	12,018	16,848	14,745	1,947	288	21	47,373
Total	195	2,235	19,209	31,143	30,267	5,253	945	78	88,302
Other Partnership									
Male	186	687	1,290	849	465	72	15	3	3,543
Female	327	966	1,683	1,023	546	60	24	6	4,605
Total	513	1,653	2,973	1,872	1,011	132	36	6	8,151
Partnered, Not Further Defined									
Male	27	75	258	366	453	165	33	3	1,344
Female	30	129	438	396	444	117	18	-	1,554
Total	57	204	696	762	897	279	48	3	2,895
Total, Partnered									
Male	252	1,329	8,742	15,510	16,434	3,546	705	66	45,816
Female	510	2,760	14,136	18,267	15,738	2,121	327	24	53,532
Total	759	4,092	22,878	33,774	32,175	5,667	1,029	87	99,345
Non-Partnered									
Non-partnered, Never Married									
Male	11,136	8,574	4,974	1,191	393	84	39	12	26,355
Female	10,656	7,755	4,158	1,254	525	108	45	12	24,456
Total	21,789	16,332	9,132	2,448	918	192	81	27	50,811
Non-partnered, Separated									
Male	3	39	294	330	315	36	9	3	1,017
Female	15	141	510	729	462	60	9	-	1,917
Total	15	180	807	1,059	777	99	18	3	2,937
Non-partnered, Divorced									
Male	18	39	276	510	471	78	18	-	1,389
Female	9	57	576	1,032	951	108	27	-	2,736
Total	27	96	852	1,542	1,422	186	45	3	4,128
Non-partnered, Widowed									
Male	18	15	30	42	162	360	189	48	624
Female	3	12	57	234	1,404	2,073	927	216	3,786
Total	21	27	84	279	1,566	2,430	1,116	267	4,407
Non-partnered, Not Further Defined									
Male	903	513	930	855	783	204	72	21	4,188
Female	714	417	1,008	1,602	1,767	330	108	15	5,838
Total	1,617	927	1,938	2,457	2,553	534	177	36	10,029
Total, Non-Partnered									
Male	12,075	9,177	6,507	2,928	2,124	762	324	87	33,573
Female	11,397	8,385	6,309	4,854	5,109	2,682	1,113	249	38,733
Total	23,469	17,562	12,816	7,785	7,236	3,444	1,437	339	72,309
Not Stated									
Male	1,455	1,203	1,152	510	450	228	84	24	4,995
Female	1,419	1,161	1,083	462	702	426	186	51	5,250
Total	2,874	2,364	2,235	969	1,152	651	273	78	10,245
Total									
Male	13,782	11,712	16,401	18,948	19,014	4,530	1,113	180	84,384
Female	13,320	12,306	21,525	23,580	21,549	5,229	1,626	324	97,518
Total	27,105	24,018	37,926	42,531	40,563	9,762	2,736	501	181,899

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 12

Tenure Holder and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Asian Ethnic Groups Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Tenure Holder and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Own or Partly Own Usual Residence									
Male	540	747	3,966	9,765	11,967	1,740	414	57	28,725
Female	474	900	6,744	13,290	12,708	1,614	426	72	35,730
Total	1,011	1,647	10,710	23,058	24,675	3,354	837	126	64,455
Do Not Own Usual Residence									
Male	11,478	9,486	10,848	8,148	5,940	2,361	576	93	48,264
Female	11,193	9,936	12,849	9,012	7,362	3,084	1,029	222	53,436
Total	22,674	19,425	23,697	17,160	13,305	5,445	1,602	318	101,703
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	1,764	1,479	1,584	1,032	1,104	432	123	30	7,398
Female	1,656	1,470	1,932	1,278	1,479	531	174	30	8,349
Total	3,420	2,949	3,519	2,313	2,583	963	297	57	15,744
Total									
Male	13,779	11,712	16,401	18,945	19,014	4,533	1,110	177	84,384
Female	13,323	12,306	21,528	23,580	21,549	5,229	1,626	324	97,515
Total	27,105	24,018	37,926	42,531	40,563	9,762	2,739	501	181,899

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 13

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand and Sex by Tenure Holder
for the Overseas-born Asian Ethnic Groups
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand and Sex	Tenure Holder			Total
	Own or Partly Own Usual Residence	Do Not Own Usual Residence	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽¹⁾	
Less Than One Year				
Male	582	6,954	1,836	9,375
Female	813	7,998	2,208	11,019
Total	1,395	14,952	4,044	20,394
1 Year				
Male	741	4,512	618	5,871
Female	1,038	5,412	660	7,110
Total	1,782	9,927	1,278	12,981
2 Years				
Male	948	3,459	327	4,734
Female	1,329	4,113	366	5,808
Total	2,271	7,572	693	10,539
3 Years				
Male	1,197	3,051	294	4,542
Female	1,710	3,681	300	5,691
Total	2,907	6,732	597	10,233
4 Years				
Male	1,833	3,867	270	5,973
Female	2,430	4,365	333	7,128
Total	4,263	8,232	606	13,101
5-9 Years				
Male	6,222	9,774	714	16,710
Female	8,874	10,932	921	20,727
Total	15,096	20,706	1,635	37,440
10-19 Years				
Male	8,226	7,176	609	16,011
Female	10,047	7,335	672	18,057
Total	18,270	14,511	1,281	34,068
20 Years or More				
Male	4,608	1,575	186	6,369
Female	4,869	1,638	231	6,735
Total	9,474	3,213	420	13,104
Not Elsewhere Included(1)				
Male	696	1,542	1,986	4,227
Female	861	1,674	2,211	4,749
Total	1,554	3,216	4,200	8,973
Total				
Male	25,050	41,913	6,846	73,803
Female	31,968	47,151	7,908	87,024
Total	57,018	89,061	14,754	160,830

(1) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 14

Highest Qualification and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Asian Ethnic Groups Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Highest Qualification and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Qualification									
Male	2,049	522	1,227	1,704	2,934	1,329	372	66	9,768
Female	1,770	576	1,599	2,601	4,356	2,247	822	174	13,146
Total	3,822	1,098	2,826	4,305	7,287	3,576	1,191	237	22,911
Fifth Form Qualification									
Male	2,217	384	540	615	561	78	15	3	4,392
Female	2,049	297	657	846	690	57	12	-	4,596
Total	4,266	681	1,197	1,464	1,248	135	30	3	8,991
Sixth Form Qualification									
Male	2,436	774	735	642	432	81	24	3	5,100
Female	2,538	606	807	705	372	48	15	3	5,079
Total	4,974	1,380	1,542	1,344	807	129	36	6	10,179
Higher School Qualification									
Male	2,874	3,528	909	393	237	42	12	-	7,986
Female	2,862	3,057	669	315	168	24	12	3	7,098
Total	5,739	6,585	1,578	711	405	66	24	6	15,084
Other NZ Secondary School Qualification									
Male	27	24	39	51	42	12	3	3	189
Female	18	21	51	54	63	12	3	-	222
Total	45	45	90	105	105	24	6	-	411
Overseas Secondary School Qualification									
Male	1,773	2,067	3,822	5,373	6,189	1,425	324	42	20,655
Female	1,728	2,445	5,994	8,232	8,043	1,356	318	48	27,798
Total	3,501	4,515	9,819	13,605	14,235	2,781	642	93	48,453
Basic Vocational Qualification									
Male	219	522	504	468	426	36	6	-	2,175
Female	264	606	753	774	534	36	9	-	2,967
Total	483	1,128	1,260	1,239	957	72	18	3	5,139
Skilled Vocational Qualification									
Male	30	117	333	450	408	48	9	3	1,383
Female	21	81	201	273	207	6	3	-	789
Total	51	195	531	723	615	57	9	-	2,172
Intermediate Vocational Qualification									
Male	51	123	210	234	174	9	-	-	804
Female	84	183	285	207	114	3	3	-	876
Total	132	309	489	441	294	12	3	-	1,680
Advanced Vocational Qualification									
Male	54	525	1,098	1,080	999	129	21	3	3,885
Female	87	693	1,659	1,467	1,152	129	33	6	5,190
Total	144	1,218	2,757	2,547	2,154	261	54	6	9,078
Bachelor Degree									
Male	51	1,353	3,669	4,002	2,913	378	63	3	12,366
Female	39	1,959	5,016	4,431	2,334	204	33	-	13,980
Total	90	3,309	8,685	8,433	5,247	582	96	3	26,343
Higher Degree									
Male	6	231	1,410	2,415	1,746	177	30	3	5,985
Female	6	297	1,602	1,848	906	45	3	-	4,707
Total	12	528	3,012	4,260	2,655	222	30	-	10,692
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	1,995	1,545	1,902	1,518	1,953	783	234	54	9,699
Female	1,848	1,482	2,235	1,833	2,607	1,059	360	81	11,064
Total	3,846	3,027	4,137	3,351	4,560	1,845	594	135	20,766
Total									
Male	13,782	11,712	16,401	18,945	19,014	4,533	1,113	177	84,384
Female	13,323	12,306	21,525	23,583	21,549	5,229	1,626	324	97,515
Total	27,105	24,018	37,926	42,531	40,563	9,762	2,739	501	181,899

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Highest Qualification Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 15

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾
and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Asian Ethnic Groups
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer									
Male	3,303	4,881	10,101	10,647	7,245	210	18	3	36,390
Female	3,453	5,277	10,908	10,806	6,858	138	24	3	37,434
Total	6,756	10,158	21,009	21,450	14,103	348	39	9	73,824
Self-employment or Business									
Male	120	444	2,370	5,190	5,244	279	39	3	13,647
Female	72	261	2,073	3,795	2,832	87	12	-	9,123
Total	192	705	4,443	8,988	8,076	366	51	6	22,773
Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments									
Male	987	1,230	2,208	3,861	5,907	1,026	273	39	15,219
Female	822	1,251	2,811	5,037	5,964	993	330	60	16,875
Total	1,812	2,478	5,016	8,901	11,874	2,019	603	99	32,097
Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer									
Male	30	36	96	117	183	12	6	-	483
Female	27	18	60	111	156	9	-	-	381
Total	60	57	156	231	339	24	6	-	864
New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension									
Male	9	12	18	21	114	1,593	435	63	1,767
Female	6	6	36	93	528	1,920	696	165	2,589
Total	15	18	54	114	642	3,516	1,131	225	4,359
Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)									
Male	3	9	21	18	225	363	96	12	642
Female	3	6	30	30	264	378	123	21	711
Total	9	15	51	48	489	741	219	36	1,350
Community Wage - Job Seeker									
Male	483	1,245	1,332	1,431	1,332	168	30	3	5,994
Female	495	1,275	1,464	1,305	1,293	141	21	3	5,976
Total	978	2,520	2,796	2,736	2,628	309	51	6	11,970
Community Wage - Sickness Benefit									
Male	30	84	171	252	612	120	33	6	1,269
Female	48	111	258	324	741	135	36	6	1,620
Total	78	198	432	576	1,356	255	69	15	2,889
Domestic Purposes Benefit									
Male	27	39	102	171	243	141	18	3	723
Female	63	282	807	936	624	156	36	6	2,865
Total	90	318	909	1,107	867	297	54	12	3,588
Invalids Benefit									
Male	39	69	105	111	258	51	15	6	633
Female	30	45	129	156	339	60	27	3	762
Total	72	114	234	270	597	111	39	9	1,395
Student Allowance									
Male	1,146	2,166	942	909	303	30	9	3	5,496
Female	1,209	2,169	1,158	789	249	12	6	3	5,586
Total	2,355	4,332	2,097	1,698	552	42	15	3	11,082

Table 15
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾
and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Asian Ethnic Groups
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions									
Male	213	198	438	765	1,242	963	210	24	3,819
Female	216	255	921	1,419	2,073	1,068	270	48	5,949
Total	429	453	1,356	2,181	3,315	2,031	483	72	9,768
Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households									
Male	972	1,158	456	237	291	87	24	6	3,198
Female	879	1,254	591	771	612	93	36	6	4,197
Total	1,854	2,409	1,044	1,008	903	177	57	9	7,398
No Source of Income									
Male	6,393	2,493	1,260	750	1,170	486	102	24	12,555
Female	6,114	2,607	3,618	3,372	2,844	714	204	33	19,272
Total	12,510	5,100	4,878	4,125	4,017	1,200	303	57	31,827
Total People Stated									
Male	11,973	10,356	14,985	18,060	18,066	4,107	987	147	77,547
Female	11,610	10,911	19,740	22,473	20,226	4,695	1,455	288	89,655
Total	23,583	21,267	34,725	40,530	38,292	8,799	2,439	438	167,202
Income Sources Not Stated									
Male	1,809	1,356	1,413	888	948	429	129	33	6,837
Female	1,710	1,395	1,785	1,110	1,326	534	174	33	7,860
Total	3,519	2,751	3,201	1,998	2,268	963	300	63	14,697
Total People									
Male	13,782	11,712	16,398	18,948	19,014	4,533	1,113	180	84,384
Female	13,323	12,306	21,525	23,580	21,549	5,229	1,626	324	97,515
Total	27,102	24,018	37,926	42,531	40,563	9,762	2,739	501	181,899

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each source of personal income, whether as their only source of personal income or as one of several sources of personal income. Where a person reported more than one source of personal income, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 16

Total Personal Income and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Asian Ethnic Groups Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Total Personal Income and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Loss									
Male	186	138	177	231	315	39	-	-	1,086
Female	126	111	222	267	276	33	9	3	1,032
Total	315	249	399	498	591	72	9	3	2,121
Zero Income									
Male	5,307	2,178	1,023	621	963	435	96	18	10,521
Female	4,908	2,112	2,859	2,712	2,313	588	168	21	15,495
Total	10,215	4,293	3,882	3,333	3,273	1,023	261	42	26,016
\$1 - \$5,000									
Male	3,609	2,634	1,272	1,101	1,590	435	111	12	10,641
Female	3,708	2,886	2,358	2,700	2,622	507	174	42	14,787
Total	7,317	5,523	3,633	3,801	4,215	945	285	54	25,431
\$5,001 - \$10,000									
Male	861	1,656	1,602	1,845	2,913	1,524	345	36	10,401
Female	786	1,758	2,352	2,742	4,218	1,662	459	75	13,515
Total	1,647	3,414	3,951	4,587	7,128	3,186	801	111	23,916
\$10,001 - \$15,000									
Male	306	843	1,335	1,803	1,962	600	189	27	6,852
Female	282	834	1,989	2,676	2,445	933	327	81	9,159
Total	588	1,677	3,321	4,479	4,407	1,533	519	108	16,011
\$15,001 - \$20,000									
Male	207	570	1,302	1,638	1,542	216	54	9	5,475
Female	156	630	1,713	2,199	1,674	237	102	24	6,609
Total	363	1,197	3,018	3,834	3,219	450	156	33	12,084
\$20,001 - \$25,000									
Male	117	522	1,290	1,560	1,383	156	36	3	5,031
Female	105	552	1,473	1,785	1,338	123	30	9	5,376
Total	222	1,074	2,760	3,348	2,724	279	69	12	10,407
\$25,001 - \$30,000									
Male	75	471	1,458	1,623	1,389	123	27	3	5,145
Female	45	507	1,440	1,590	1,212	84	18	3	4,875
Total	120	978	2,901	3,213	2,601	213	45	9	10,020
\$30,001 - \$40,000									
Male	45	465	1,977	2,430	1,767	129	27	3	6,816
Female	30	504	2,169	2,088	1,437	93	21	3	6,318
Total	75	969	4,146	4,515	3,204	222	45	6	13,131
\$40,001 - \$50,000									
Male	15	159	1,191	1,581	1,173	69	9	-	4,191
Female	12	114	930	1,086	750	42	6	3	2,934
Total	24	276	2,121	2,664	1,926	111	12	-	7,125
\$50,001 - \$70,000									
Male	18	90	1,044	1,623	1,296	60	6	-	4,131
Female	12	48	675	861	588	33	6	-	2,217
Total	24	141	1,719	2,484	1,881	93	15	-	6,345
\$70,001 - \$100,000									
Male	9	18	474	849	600	42	6	-	1,992
Female	3	9	219	300	192	15	3	-	735
Total	12	30	690	1,146	789	60	9	-	2,730
\$100,001 or More									
Male	24	30	282	660	579	45	6	-	1,620
Female	9	9	90	189	135	9	3	-	441
Total	33	39	375	846	714	54	9	-	2,061
Not Stated									
Male	3,003	1,926	1,974	1,386	1,539	651	198	54	10,485
Female	3,141	2,232	3,039	2,388	2,349	870	303	60	14,019
Total	6,147	4,158	5,013	3,777	3,888	1,521	501	114	24,504

Table 16
continued

Total Personal Income and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Asian Ethnic Groups Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Total Personal Income and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Total									
Male	13,782	11,712	16,398	18,948	19,014	4,533	1,110	177	84,384
Female	13,323	12,306	21,528	23,583	21,549	5,229	1,626	324	97,515
Total	27,105	24,018	37,926	42,528	40,563	9,759	2,739	501	181,902
Median Income									
Male	\$0	\$4,900	\$21,900	\$24,900	\$18,200	\$8,400	\$8,600	\$8,800	\$13,100
Female	\$100	\$4,900	\$13,700	\$14,100	\$10,400	\$8,200	\$8,400	\$9,400	\$8,900
Total	\$0	\$4,900	\$17,100	\$18,500	\$13,500	\$8,300	\$8,500	\$9,200	\$10,400

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 17

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex by Age Group
for the Asian Ethnic Groups Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex	Age Group						
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	Total
Labour Force							
Employed							
Employed Full-time							
Male	1,065	3,396	10,452	13,206	10,158	318	38,598
Female	717	3,024	9,117	9,822	6,702	129	29,511
Total	1,785	6,420	19,572	23,025	16,857	447	68,106
Employed Part-time							
Male	2,112	1,482	1,206	1,395	1,413	207	7,818
Female	2,436	1,908	2,661	3,726	2,661	150	13,542
Total	4,548	3,393	3,867	5,124	4,077	354	21,363
Total Employed							
Male	3,177	4,878	11,658	14,604	11,571	525	46,416
Female	3,150	4,932	11,778	13,548	9,363	279	43,050
Total	6,330	9,813	23,436	28,152	20,934	804	89,469
Unemployed							
Male	1,203	1,260	1,350	1,422	1,350	60	6,645
Female	1,245	1,212	1,530	1,548	1,149	30	6,717
Total	2,451	2,472	2,880	2,970	2,502	90	13,365
Total Labour Force							
Male	4,383	6,141	13,008	16,026	12,924	585	53,061
Female	4,398	6,144	13,308	15,096	10,512	309	49,767
Total	8,781	12,285	26,319	31,119	23,436	897	102,831
Not in the Labour Force							
Male	9,399	5,571	3,393	2,922	6,090	3,948	31,320
Female	8,922	6,162	8,217	8,487	11,037	4,920	47,745
Total	18,321	11,733	11,610	11,406	17,127	8,865	79,065
Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable							
Male	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total							
Male	13,779	11,709	16,398	18,948	19,014	4,533	84,384
Female	13,323	12,306	21,528	23,583	21,549	5,229	97,515
Total	27,102	24,018	37,926	42,528	40,563	9,762	181,899
Labour Force Participation Rate							
Male	31.8	52.4	79.3	84.6	68.0	12.9	62.9
Female	33.0	49.9	61.8	64.0	48.8	5.9	51.0
Total	32.4	51.1	69.4	73.2	57.8	9.2	56.5
Unemployment Rate							
Male	27.4	20.5	10.4	8.9	10.4	10.3	12.5
Female	28.3	19.7	11.5	10.3	10.9	9.7	13.5
Total	27.9	20.1	10.9	9.5	10.7	10.0	13.0

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 18

Status in Employment and Sex by Age Group*for the Employed Asian Ethnic Groups
Census Usually Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Status in Employment and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Paid Employee							
Male	2,364	3,723	8,724	9,255	6,069	171	30,303
Female	2,511	4,092	9,174	9,393	6,060	90	31,320
Total	4,878	7,818	17,895	18,645	12,129	261	61,626
Employer							
Male	15	66	588	1,533	1,623	78	3,903
Female	12	36	468	945	792	18	2,268
Total	27	102	1,056	2,478	2,412	96	6,171
Self-Employed and without Employees							
Male	45	192	1,242	2,841	2,856	132	7,308
Female	39	123	1,011	1,977	1,404	33	4,587
Total	84	315	2,250	4,818	4,260	168	11,895
Unpaid Family Worker							
Male	297	210	186	279	345	63	1,383
Female	249	186	363	534	453	63	1,845
Total	546	399	549	813	795	123	3,228
Not Stated							
Male	456	687	924	696	678	81	3,522
Female	339	492	765	702	657	75	3,030
Total	795	1,179	1,689	1,395	1,335	159	6,552
Total							
Male	3,177	4,878	11,658	14,601	11,571	525	46,416
Female	3,150	4,932	11,778	13,548	9,363	279	43,050
Total	6,327	9,813	23,436	28,152	20,934	804	89,466

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 19

Occupation (Major Group)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group

*for the Employed Asian Ethnic Groups
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Occupation (Major Group) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Legislators, Administrators and Managers							
Male	63	261	1,404	2,679	2,538	87	7,032
Female	42	234	1,176	1,767	1,275	30	4,524
Total	105	492	2,580	4,446	3,816	117	11,556
Professionals							
Male	45	582	2,151	2,553	1,851	96	7,281
Female	45	636	2,373	2,388	1,488	24	6,954
Total	90	1,221	4,527	4,938	3,339	123	14,238
Technicians and Associate Professionals							
Male	135	492	1,347	1,557	990	21	4,545
Female	126	540	1,269	1,278	684	6	3,903
Total	264	1,032	2,619	2,835	1,674	27	8,448
Clerks							
Male	333	486	798	825	651	27	3,117
Female	705	1,068	2,196	2,340	1,416	21	7,746
Total	1,041	1,554	2,997	3,165	2,064	45	10,863
Service and Sales Workers							
Male	1,212	1,086	1,755	1,893	1,353	36	7,335
Female	1,479	1,392	2,157	2,307	1,764	30	9,132
Total	2,691	2,478	3,909	4,203	3,120	69	16,467
Agriculture and Fishery Workers							
Male	141	141	369	423	531	57	1,662
Female	63	78	219	345	336	30	1,074
Total	207	216	591	768	867	87	2,736
Trades Workers							
Male	132	399	1,062	1,521	975	15	4,110
Female	18	42	156	201	144	-	564
Total	150	444	1,221	1,725	1,122	18	4,674
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers							
Male	144	264	1,032	1,413	1,053	15	3,924
Female	69	180	705	1,125	732	12	2,823
Total	216	447	1,737	2,535	1,785	30	6,747
Elementary Occupations							
Male	348	300	525	606	528	27	2,331
Female	141	138	414	678	561	12	1,941
Total	489	438	936	1,281	1,089	39	4,272
Not Elsewhere Included(2)							
Male	618	867	1,218	1,131	1,101	141	5,076
Female	462	624	1,107	1,119	960	117	4,389
Total	1,080	1,494	2,322	2,253	2,061	255	9,465
Total							
Male	3,180	4,881	11,658	14,601	11,574	525	46,419
Female	3,150	4,932	11,778	13,548	9,363	279	43,053
Total	6,330	9,810	23,439	28,149	20,934	804	89,469

(1) Occupation Classification NZSCO99 V1.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 20

Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group

*for the Employed Asian Ethnic Groups
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Industry (Division) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing							
Male	126	147	360	444	531	57	1,668
Female	66	93	252	396	390	30	1,221
Total	195	243	612	837	921	87	2,889
Mining							
Male	-	-	3	12	9	-	27
Female	-	-	3	3	-	-	6
Total	-	-	6	15	12	-	33
Manufacturing							
Male	246	522	1,626	2,286	1,653	30	6,360
Female	96	324	1,230	1,698	1,116	15	4,473
Total	345	849	2,853	3,981	2,766	42	10,836
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply							
Male	-	6	33	54	33	-	126
Female	-	15	30	27	9	-	81
Total	3	18	63	81	42	-	204
Construction							
Male	48	147	441	669	369	12	1,686
Female	3	39	96	114	57	-	315
Total	54	186	534	786	426	12	2,001
Wholesale Trade							
Male	96	243	834	1,077	759	30	3,039
Female	72	159	555	666	363	12	1,827
Total	165	402	1,392	1,743	1,122	39	4,866
Retail Trade							
Male	1,161	1,005	1,896	2,589	2,262	78	8,988
Female	1,320	1,152	1,989	2,424	1,728	36	8,652
Total	2,481	2,157	3,882	5,013	3,993	114	17,640
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants							
Male	438	516	1,005	993	681	21	3,654
Female	552	585	912	984	651	12	3,699
Total	993	1,098	1,917	1,980	1,332	36	7,353
Transport and Storage							
Male	27	135	492	765	582	12	2,019
Female	24	120	501	351	165	3	1,161
Total	51	255	993	1,116	747	18	3,180
Communication Services							
Male	63	87	222	183	90	-	648
Female	42	66	150	111	72	-	444
Total	105	156	372	297	162	-	1,095
Finance and Insurance							
Male	24	141	471	429	282	3	1,353
Female	42	252	759	663	309	-	2,022
Total	63	396	1,230	1,092	588	6	3,375
Property and Business Services							
Male	144	558	1,581	1,896	1,413	51	5,643
Female	150	609	1,518	1,536	846	15	4,671
Total	294	1,167	3,099	3,432	2,259	66	10,314
Government Administration and Defence							
Male	21	90	249	351	357	6	1,074
Female	36	114	378	402	270	-	1,197
Total	54	204	624	756	630	6	2,274

Table 20
continued

Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group
for the Employed Asian Ethnic Groups
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Industry (Division) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Education							
Male	42	150	324	561	591	21	1,689
Female	84	273	690	1,155	861	15	3,078
Total	126	420	1,017	1,716	1,452	36	4,767
Health and Community Services							
Male	27	117	555	675	543	60	1,977
Female	75	300	1,185	1,431	1,221	18	4,230
Total	102	417	1,743	2,106	1,761	84	6,210
Cultural and Recreational Services							
Male	75	111	210	207	147	6	756
Female	69	126	210	195	132	3	735
Total	144	240	420	402	276	9	1,491
Personal and Other Services							
Male	48	72	186	369	270	6	957
Female	90	126	276	348	267	3	1,107
Total	138	198	462	720	540	9	2,067
Not Elsewhere Included(2)							
Male	588	831	1,161	1,044	999	126	4,752
Female	429	582	1,050	1,041	912	111	4,128
Total	1,020	1,413	2,214	2,082	1,908	237	8,877
Total							
Male	3,180	4,881	11,658	14,601	11,574	525	46,416
Female	3,153	4,932	11,778	13,548	9,363	279	43,050
Total	6,330	9,810	23,439	28,152	20,934	804	89,466

(1) Industry Classification ANZSIC96 V4.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope, Refused to Answer, Don't Know and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 21

**Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾
and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Asian Ethnic Groups Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Activities									
Male	1,860	1,713	2,556	2,586	2,649	972	357	75	12,336
Female	1,353	1,167	1,767	1,524	1,752	1,080	504	132	8,643
Total	3,210	2,880	4,323	4,107	4,401	2,055	861	207	20,982
Household Work, Cooking, Repairs,									
Male	6,279	6,102	10,470	13,767	14,079	2,733	528	57	53,427
Female	6,870	7,740	16,158	19,632	17,466	3,201	825	132	71,064
Total	13,149	13,842	26,625	33,399	31,548	5,934	1,353	189	124,494
Looking After a Child Who is a Member									
Male	1,293	810	3,762	8,301	4,401	753	108	9	19,317
Female	1,815	1,632	8,511	12,774	5,742	975	192	18	31,452
Total	3,108	2,439	12,276	21,075	10,146	1,731	297	27	50,772
Looking After a Member of Own									
Male	357	372	699	984	864	201	54	12	3,477
Female	429	471	1,029	1,500	1,239	219	48	3	4,887
Total	786	843	1,728	2,484	2,103	423	102	15	8,364
Looking After a Child Who Does Not									
Male	399	429	687	780	669	234	36	3	3,201
Female	735	699	1,377	1,461	1,284	315	63	3	5,871
Total	1,131	1,128	2,064	2,244	1,956	552	99	6	9,072
Helping Someone Who is Ill or has a									
Male	273	336	513	645	627	99	18	6	2,496
Female	273	330	702	939	870	93	18	-	3,207
Total	546	666	1,218	1,584	1,500	189	36	6	5,706
Other Helping or Voluntary Work For									
Male	609	711	1,080	1,530	2,001	246	45	6	6,177
Female	762	714	1,317	2,250	2,091	219	48	3	7,356
Total	1,371	1,425	2,397	3,780	4,092	468	96	9	13,533
Attending or Studying for 20 Hours or									
Male	7,029	4,005	1,779	1,254	585	81	18	9	14,742
Female	7,215	3,804	2,100	1,419	579	48	18	3	15,165
Total	14,247	7,809	3,882	2,673	1,164	129	33	12	29,904
Attending or Studying for Less Than									
Male	1,323	1,464	1,338	1,263	969	150	18	3	6,510
Female	1,467	1,788	1,893	2,031	1,362	93	15	3	8,631
Total	2,793	3,252	3,231	3,294	2,331	240	30	3	15,138
Total People									
Male	11,868	10,149	14,547	17,541	17,550	3,912	930	135	75,567
Female	11,595	10,830	19,497	22,179	19,872	4,449	1,374	273	88,419
Total	23,463	20,976	34,044	39,720	37,422	8,361	2,301	408	163,989

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each unpaid activity, whether as their only unpaid activity or as one of several unpaid activities. Where a person reported more than one unpaid activity, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 22

**Age Group⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ –
Up to Three Responses⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ (Total Responses)⁽⁵⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Age Group and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups - Up to Three Responses (Total Responses)											
	Chinese ⁽⁶⁾											
	New Zealand Born			Overseas Born			Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁸⁾			Total		
	1991	1996	2001	1991	1996	2001	1991	1996	2001	1991	1996	2001
0-14 Years												
Male	3,597	5,742	7,197	2,331	4,539	4,047	78	96	63	6,003	10,380	11,307
Female	3,543	5,565	6,966	2,058	4,092	3,720	72	87	51	5,673	9,747	10,740
Total	7,137	11,307	14,163	4,386	8,637	7,764	150	186	117	11,676	20,124	22,047
15-19 Years												
Male	882	1,056	1,089	1,314	4,152	5,718	57	42	51	2,256	5,250	6,855
Female	891	1,101	1,077	1,311	3,831	5,244	75	24	24	2,277	4,956	6,345
Total	1,776	2,157	2,163	2,625	7,986	10,962	132	66	75	4,530	10,206	13,200
20-24 Years												
Male	744	975	792	1,071	2,889	5,103	117	39	30	1,935	3,903	5,922
Female	759	948	840	1,290	3,210	4,950	102	27	24	2,151	4,188	5,811
Total	1,503	1,926	1,629	2,361	6,102	10,056	219	66	51	4,086	8,091	11,736
25-34 Years												
Male	1,146	1,572	1,311	3,477	4,584	4,785	177	45	33	4,800	6,201	6,129
Female	1,056	1,515	1,377	3,771	5,838	6,813	141	72	33	4,965	7,425	8,226
Total	2,202	3,087	2,688	7,248	10,425	11,601	318	117	66	9,765	13,626	14,355
35-44 Years												
Male	630	1,008	1,161	2,985	4,902	6,684	96	60	54	3,708	5,970	7,896
Female	570	933	1,095	3,201	6,603	8,610	84	66	36	3,855	7,599	9,741
Total	1,200	1,941	2,259	6,183	11,505	15,294	180	123	87	7,563	13,566	17,640
45-64 Years												
Male	600	852	1,116	2,220	5,214	7,908	57	57	60	2,877	6,123	9,084
Female	570	807	963	2,115	5,514	9,702	48	75	72	2,733	6,399	10,734
Total	1,170	1,662	2,079	4,335	10,731	17,610	102	129	132	5,610	12,522	19,821
65 Years and Over												
Male	129	183	222	474	1,131	2,535	9	24	24	609	1,338	2,778
Female	147	237	267	786	1,554	2,703	18	36	33	954	1,830	3,006
Total	276	420	492	1,257	2,685	5,235	27	60	57	1,560	3,168	5,781
75 Years and Over												
Male	33	45	93	177	297	537	-	15	9	213	357	639
Female	36	69	114	381	576	837	6	15	18	423	657	969
Total	72	111	207	555	870	1,374	9	30	27	633	1,011	1,605
85 Years and Over												
Male	3	9	15	48	54	75	-	-	-	48	66	93
Female	3	15	12	93	123	192	3	6	6	99	147	216
Total	3	27	30	141	180	264	-	9	9	147	216	306
Total												
Male	7,731	11,385	12,888	13,869	27,414	36,780	588	363	312	22,191	39,165	49,977
Female	7,533	11,112	12,588	14,532	30,648	41,742	537	381	276	22,602	42,144	54,606
Total	15,264	22,497	25,473	28,401	58,065	78,519	1,128	747	588	44,793	81,309	104,583

Table 22
continued

**Age Group⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups –
Up to Three Responses⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ (Total Responses)⁽⁴⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Age Group and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups - Up to Three Responses (Total Responses)											
	Indian ⁽⁷⁾											
	New Zealand Born			Overseas Born			Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁸⁾			Total		
	1991	1996	2001	1991	1996	2001	1991	1996	2001	1991	1996	2001
0-14 Years												
Male	2,718	4,203	5,439	1,737	1,878	2,754	48	78	42	4,506	6,159	8,235
Female	2,703	4,110	5,292	1,611	1,758	2,673	48	63	51	4,362	5,931	8,013
Total	5,424	8,313	10,728	3,348	3,636	5,427	96	141	93	8,865	12,090	16,245
15-19 Years												
Male	546	753	750	732	1,143	1,872	36	21	15	1,311	1,920	2,640
Female	528	723	798	726	1,137	1,827	33	27	12	1,290	1,890	2,634
Total	1,071	1,479	1,551	1,461	2,283	3,702	69	48	27	2,604	3,807	5,274
20-24 Years												
Male	423	609	648	1,131	1,023	1,833	66	33	12	1,623	1,665	2,496
Female	375	534	600	1,110	1,371	2,181	51	24	15	1,539	1,932	2,796
Total	801	1,140	1,245	2,241	2,397	4,014	120	60	30	3,162	3,597	5,289
25-34 Years												
Male	627	891	840	3,279	3,339	4,311	81	48	27	3,987	4,278	5,178
Female	630	849	822	2,529	3,255	4,875	63	60	21	3,222	4,164	5,718
Total	1,254	1,740	1,662	5,808	6,594	9,183	144	105	48	7,209	8,445	10,893
35-44 Years												
Male	312	612	657	2,349	3,300	5,112	39	39	21	2,697	3,951	5,793
Female	351	636	657	1,764	2,730	4,779	27	57	27	2,142	3,423	5,460
Total	663	1,245	1,314	4,113	6,030	9,891	66	99	48	4,839	7,374	11,253
45-64 Years												
Male	132	282	450	1,626	2,793	5,046	45	36	30	1,800	3,108	5,529
Female	132	309	483	1,302	2,415	4,587	27	51	39	1,464	2,781	5,109
Total	264	591	936	2,925	5,211	9,633	75	87	69	3,267	5,889	10,638
65 Years and Over												
Male	12	51	57	294	498	975	9	15	12	312	564	1,041
Female	18	57	54	330	576	1,098	9	12	9	351	645	1,164
Total	27	111	114	624	1,077	2,073	15	27	24	666	1,209	2,208
75 Years and Over												
Male	3	18	15	75	135	243	3	3	6	81	156	258
Female	3	24	18	90	165	309	3	3	3	99	189	330
Total	9	39	33	162	303	549	6	6	9	177	345	588
85 Years and Over												
Male	3	3	3	12	18	36	3	3	-	15	24	42
Female	3	6	3	15	27	51	-	-	-	18	30	54
Total	3	9	6	27	42	87	3	3	-	33	57	96
Total												
Male	4,767	7,401	8,841	11,142	13,974	21,903	327	270	159	16,236	21,645	30,906
Female	4,737	7,218	8,706	9,375	13,245	22,020	261	300	171	14,373	20,763	30,897
Total	9,501	14,619	17,550	20,517	27,222	43,923	585	570	330	30,606	42,408	61,803

Table 22
continued

**Age Group⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups –
Up to Three Responses⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ (Total Responses)⁽⁴⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Age Group and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups - Up to Three Responses (Total Responses)								
	Korean			Filipino			Japanese		
	1991	1996	2001	1991	1996	2001	1991	1996	2001
0-14 Years									
Male	126	1,884	2,598	621	1,362	1,632	348	612	816
Female	138	1,758	2,355	621	1,287	1,536	363	627	921
Total	267	3,642	4,953	1,245	2,649	3,168	708	1,239	1,737
15-19 Years									
Male	51	1,005	1,302	93	213	414	138	510	675
Female	48	948	1,308	114	270	447	114	1,029	912
Total	99	1,956	2,613	204	483	861	252	1,539	1,587
20-24 Years									
Male	36	405	966	75	129	249	129	531	534
Female	39	378	1,095	237	231	303	168	819	762
Total	78	783	2,064	306	360	552	300	1,350	1,296
25-34 Years									
Male	96	942	1,014	417	459	582	327	585	912
Female	114	1,173	1,287	1,317	1,317	1,254	561	1,137	1,980
Total	213	2,112	2,298	1,737	1,776	1,836	885	1,725	2,892
35-44 Years									
Male	75	1,290	1,608	192	432	747	189	309	405
Female	84	1,548	2,313	894	1,524	2,025	294	507	882
Total	159	2,838	3,921	1,086	1,956	2,775	486	816	1,287
45-64 Years									
Male	66	774	1,500	66	165	360	111	255	363
Female	36	534	1,341	246	702	1,326	204	420	609
Total	102	1,311	2,838	312	867	1,686	315	678	972
65 Years and Over									
Male	3	36	144	6	27	54	9	36	87
Female	12	75	189	21	72	159	18	78	150
Total	12	111	336	27	102	213	27	114	234
75 Years and Over									
Male	-	9	51	3	3	15	-	9	24
Female	3	21	72	6	15	42	3	9	27
Total	3	30	120	6	18	54	6	18	54
85 Years and Over									
Male	-	3	18	-	-	3	-	-	3
Female	-	-	12	-	-	3	-	-	6
Total	-	6	33	-	3	6	-	-	9
Total									
Male	456	6,342	9,132	1,467	2,787	4,041	1,248	2,838	3,789
Female	474	6,414	9,891	3,450	5,406	7,050	1,722	4,623	6,213
Total	930	12,753	19,023	4,917	8,187	11,091	2,970	7,458	10,002

Table 22
continued

**Age Group⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups –
Up to Three Responses⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ (Total Responses)⁽⁴⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Age Group and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups - Up to Three Responses (Total Responses)								
	Sri Lankan not further defined			Khmer/Kampuchean/Cambodian			Thai/Tai/Siamese		
	1991	1996	2001	1991	1996	2001	1991	1996	2001
0-14 Years									
Male	297	546	729	789	825	705	114	336	414
Female	264	546	660	756	693	636	123	303	441
Total	561	1,092	1,386	1,542	1,518	1,341	237	639	852
15-19 Years									
Male	87	162	303	186	162	441	42	417	315
Female	87	141	267	168	186	369	36	276	246
Total	174	303	570	357	345	810	81	690	561
20-24 Years									
Male	81	114	255	198	168	225	30	162	252
Female	75	117	195	198	183	282	87	159	324
Total	156	231	453	396	354	507	120	324	573
25-34 Years									
Male	282	324	381	423	372	426	102	126	333
Female	267	369	402	471	387	408	270	453	816
Total	549	696	783	891	756	834	375	582	1,149
35-44 Years									
Male	255	423	534	330	351	363	42	81	249
Female	219	417	606	285	396	444	132	336	708
Total	474	840	1,140	612	747	807	174	414	960
45-64 Years									
Male	240	426	726	195	246	354	15	45	105
Female	174	315	639	216	288	417	36	132	318
Total	414	738	1,365	411	534	771	51	177	426
65 Years and Over									
Male	36	78	153	42	63	72	6	9	12
Female	45	99	183	66	87	123	3	3	24
Total	78	174	339	108	150	195	6	12	30
75 Years and Over									
Male	9	15	45	9	15	24	-	-	6
Female	15	30	63	21	30	42	-	3	6
Total	24	42	111	30	45	63	-	6	9
85 Years and Over									
Male	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
Female	3	3	9	6	6	6	-	3	-
Total	3	3	9	6	6	12	3	3	-
Total									
Male	1,278	2,073	3,081	2,157	2,184	2,589	354	1,176	1,680
Female	1,128	2,007	2,958	2,160	2,223	2,679	693	1,665	2,874
Total	2,406	4,077	6,036	4,320	4,407	5,265	1,047	2,841	4,554

- (1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.
- (2) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.
- (3) Changes to the form of the ethnicity question used in the 1996 Census have resulted in some data that is not consistent between 1991 and 1996 nor between 1996 and 2001. More information on the changes and the impact on data can be found in the Explanatory Notes.
- (4) The ethnic data in this table has been output using up to three responses per person. If a person gave more than three responses, the three ethnic groups output are those that take highest priority under the priority recording system. This is the same method used in 1991 and 1996. Data for 2001 can also be output with up to six responses.
- (5) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.
- (6) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.
- (7) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.
- (8) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 23

**Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾				Indian ⁽⁴⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Regional Councils								
North Island								
Northland Region								
Male	177	162	3	342	114	126	3	249
Female	126	162	-	288	123	156	-	282
Total	303	324	3	630	240	282	3	528
Auckland Region								
Male	6,771	25,731	195	32,697	5,100	15,690	99	20,892
Female	6,789	29,193	180	36,162	4,908	15,639	108	20,652
Total	13,563	54,924	375	68,862	10,011	31,326	207	41,544
Waikato Region								
Male	729	1,557	18	2,304	744	1,020	9	1,773
Female	702	1,734	15	2,448	738	1,074	15	1,827
Total	1,428	3,291	33	4,752	1,482	2,094	21	3,600
Bay of Plenty Region								
Male	276	414	6	696	402	633	9	1,050
Female	282	429	6	714	384	564	12	957
Total	558	846	9	1,413	786	1,200	24	2,007
Gisborne Region								
Male	93	72	-	165	33	48	-	84
Female	69	78	-	147	27	36	-	66
Total	162	150	3	315	63	87	-	150
Hawke's Bay Region								
Male	270	318	9	597	132	345	6	483
Female	249	327	3	582	144	222	6	372
Total	522	648	12	1,179	279	564	12	855
Taranaki Region								
Male	114	138	3	255	93	132	-	225
Female	108	174	3	282	84	120	-	204
Total	219	312	3	534	177	252	-	429
Manawatu-Wanganui Region								
Male	660	1,011	9	1,683	243	402	3	645
Female	567	1,098	9	1,671	243	456	9	705
Total	1,227	2,109	21	3,354	486	858	9	1,353
Wellington Region								
Male	2,406	2,922	30	5,358	1,527	2,592	21	4,140
Female	2,415	3,480	33	5,925	1,527	2,718	21	4,266
Total	4,821	6,399	63	11,283	3,054	5,310	42	8,406
Total, North Island								
Male	11,499	32,325	276	44,097	8,394	20,991	150	29,535
Female	11,307	36,675	246	48,228	8,178	20,988	168	29,334
Total	22,803	69,000	519	92,325	16,572	41,979	321	58,869
South Island								
Tasman Region								
Male	12	12	-	27	30	15	-	45
Female	18	18	-	36	27	15	3	42
Total	30	30	-	63	57	30	3	87
Nelson Region								
Male	33	81	-	117	27	18	-	45
Female	33	108	3	144	33	24	-	57
Total	66	189	3	258	60	45	-	102

Table 23
continued

**Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan Not Further Defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/ Tai/ Siamese
Regional Councils						
North Island						
Northland Region						
Male	75	69	51	24	6	27
Female	78	177	93	24	3	66
Total	153	246	144	51	6	93
Auckland Region						
Male	6,339	2,583	1,575	1,815	1,257	825
Female	6,927	3,726	2,646	1,674	1,293	1,608
Total	13,266	6,309	4,221	3,486	2,553	2,433
Waikato Region						
Male	348	138	180	120	360	84
Female	402	405	279	126	402	153
Total	750	543	456	243	762	237
Bay of Plenty Region						
Male	204	111	156	36	-	45
Female	201	327	249	51	6	99
Total	405	438	408	87	3	147
Gisborne Region						
Male	9	9	24	6	3	9
Female	6	15	36	3	-	15
Total	18	24	63	6	-	27
Hawke's Bay Region						
Male	51	24	90	27	-	78
Female	30	102	126	15	3	93
Total	81	123	216	45	6	171
Taranaki Region						
Male	24	36	21	45	9	9
Female	33	123	45	42	21	15
Total	57	159	63	90	30	24
Manawatu-Wanganui Region						
Male	96	72	222	105	96	45
Female	81	198	237	108	96	75
Total	180	273	459	213	192	123
Wellington Region						
Male	273	594	258	642	648	198
Female	315	990	507	666	636	297
Total	591	1,584	762	1,308	1,284	495
Total, North Island						
Male	7,422	3,633	2,577	2,823	2,379	1,326
Female	8,076	6,060	4,215	2,706	2,460	2,424
Total	15,498	9,690	6,792	5,529	4,839	3,750
South Island						
Tasman Region						
Male	12	12	36	-	18	3
Female	6	30	39	-	18	3
Total	18	39	75	-	33	6
Nelson Region						
Male	36	51	33	6	30	27
Female	30	51	66	6	24	18
Total	66	105	102	15	57	48

Table 23
continued

**Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾				Indian ⁽⁴⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Marlborough Region								
Male	27	18	-	45	24	33	-	57
Female	18	33	-	54	21	21	-	42
Total	48	51	-	96	45	51	-	96
West Coast Region								
Male	12	15	-	27	24	15	-	36
Female	9	18	-	27	15	9	-	27
Total	21	36	-	57	39	27	-	63
Canterbury Region								
Male	1,002	3,282	21	4,305	375	594	9	975
Female	948	3,693	24	4,665	387	660	3	1,050
Total	1,947	6,975	48	8,973	762	1,251	12	2,028
Otago Region								
Male	444	969	9	1,425	141	216	6	366
Female	390	1,119	6	1,512	114	267	-	381
Total	834	2,085	15	2,937	255	483	6	744
Southland Region								
Male	78	99	3	177	48	54	-	99
Female	72	99	-	171	42	54	-	96
Total	150	198	3	348	87	108	-	198
Total, South Island								
Male	1,611	4,479	39	6,129	663	942	15	1,623
Female	1,488	5,088	33	6,606	639	1,050	6	1,692
Total	3,099	9,567	72	12,735	1,302	1,995	21	3,315
Total, Regional Councils								
Male	13,107	36,804	312	50,223	9,060	21,936	165	31,161
Female	12,792	41,763	279	54,831	8,817	22,035	177	31,026
Total	25,902	78,567	591	105,057	17,874	43,974	342	62,187
Area Outside Region								
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, New Zealand								
Male	13,110	36,804	312	50,223	9,060	21,939	165	31,161
Female	12,792	41,760	279	54,831	8,817	22,035	177	31,026
Total	25,902	78,567	591	105,057	17,874	43,974	342	62,187
Urban Areas								
Main Urban Areas								
Whangarei								
Male	72	105	-	180	33	66	-	102
Female	48	111	-	159	51	78	-	129
Total	123	216	-	342	87	141	3	231
Auckland								
Male	6,588	25,566	192	32,349	4,821	15,396	96	20,310
Female	6,612	28,995	174	35,784	4,665	15,312	105	20,082
Total	13,203	54,564	366	68,133	9,486	30,705	198	40,392
Northern Auckland Zone								
Male	714	4,080	30	4,821	336	1,038	3	1,380
Female	732	4,614	24	5,370	333	1,074	6	1,413
Total	1,443	8,691	54	10,188	672	2,115	6	2,793

Table 23
continued

**Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan Not Further Defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/ Tai/ Siamese
Marlborough Region						
Male	9	21	18	-	6	6
Female	3	42	27	-	9	18
Total	12	63	45	3	18	27
West Coast Region						
Male	-	15	12	9	-	-
Female	-	39	15	12	-	6
Total	3	54	21	21	-	3
Canterbury Region						
Male	1,452	237	804	177	96	234
Female	1,572	603	1,347	147	99	330
Total	3,021	840	2,148	327	195	564
Otago Region						
Male	198	51	288	54	57	78
Female	192	150	468	75	69	66
Total	390	201	753	129	129	141
Southland Region						
Male	9	24	36	9	-	3
Female	9	75	51	9	-	9
Total	18	96	87	18	-	15
Total, South Island						
Male	1,713	411	1,221	261	210	354
Female	1,818	987	2,010	252	219	450
Total	3,531	1,401	3,234	510	429	804
Total, Regional Councils						
Male	9,135	4,044	3,801	3,081	2,589	1,680
Female	9,891	7,047	6,225	2,958	2,679	2,874
Total	19,026	11,088	10,026	6,042	5,268	4,554
Area Outside Region						
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total, New Zealand						
Male	9,135	4,044	3,798	3,081	2,589	1,680
Female	9,891	7,047	6,225	2,958	2,679	2,877
Total	19,026	11,091	10,023	6,042	5,268	4,554
Urban Areas						
Main Urban Areas						
Whangarei						
Male	66	33	15	24	3	9
Female	63	78	33	18	3	21
Total	129	111	48	42	6	30
Auckland						
Male	6,240	2,541	1,527	1,809	1,251	813
Female	6,846	3,615	2,577	1,671	1,287	1,578
Total	13,086	6,153	4,101	3,480	2,538	2,391
Northern Auckland Zone						
Male	2,880	765	378	165	132	129
Female	3,027	960	630	126	135	225
Total	5,907	1,719	1,008	288	267	357

Table 23
continued

**Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾				Indian ⁽⁴⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Western Auckland Zone								
Male	906	2,703	24	3,636	663	1,653	9	2,328
Female	888	2,868	18	3,774	645	1,683	12	2,337
Total	1,797	5,571	45	7,410	1,308	3,336	21	4,665
Central Auckland Zone								
Male	2,763	11,352	84	14,199	2,145	7,350	57	9,552
Female	2,895	13,047	90	16,032	2,046	7,335	48	9,432
Total	5,658	24,399	174	30,231	4,194	14,688	105	18,984
Southern Auckland Zone								
Male	2,208	7,437	51	9,696	1,674	5,352	24	7,050
Female	2,094	8,469	42	10,611	1,644	5,217	39	6,900
Total	4,302	15,906	99	20,307	3,315	10,566	66	13,950
Hamilton								
Male	462	1,383	9	1,854	405	789	6	1,200
Female	417	1,548	9	1,974	447	822	9	1,278
Total	876	2,931	21	3,825	849	1,614	15	2,478
Hamilton Zone								
Male	432	1,335	9	1,776	378	753	3	1,134
Female	381	1,500	9	1,893	411	789	9	1,206
Total	816	2,835	21	3,666	789	1,542	12	2,343
Cambridge Zone								
Male	18	27	-	45	9	21	-	33
Female	21	30	-	48	15	24	-	39
Total	39	54	-	93	24	48	3	72
Te Awamutu Zone								
Male	12	21	-	33	15	18	-	33
Female	12	18	-	33	21	9	-	30
Total	24	39	-	66	36	27	-	63
Tauranga								
Male	132	189	-	321	135	333	9	477
Female	105	192	6	303	135	312	6	453
Total	240	378	6	624	270	648	12	930
Rotorua								
Male	78	162	3	237	159	126	-	285
Female	105	171	-	276	141	111	3	252
Total	180	330	3	513	300	237	-	540
Gisborne								
Male	75	63	-	141	24	48	-	69
Female	51	69	-	120	24	33	-	57
Total	129	129	3	261	48	78	-	126
Napier-Hastings								
Male	249	297	6	549	120	330	6	456
Female	228	303	3	537	132	213	6	354
Total	477	600	12	1,086	252	546	12	813
Napier Zone								
Male	141	174	3	315	33	72	3	108
Female	120	201	-	324	36	45	3	81
Total	261	378	3	642	66	117	3	189
Hastings Zone								
Male	105	123	3	234	87	258	3	351
Female	108	102	3	210	102	171	3	273
Total	216	222	6	447	186	429	9	624

Table 23
continued

**Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan Not Further Defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/ Tai/ Siamese
Western Auckland Zone						
Male	921	522	138	141	168	159
Female	969	696	222	144	180	306
Total	1,890	1,218	357	285	348	465
Central Auckland Zone						
Male	1,422	732	843	1,194	231	405
Female	1,734	1,119	1,482	1,119	213	735
Total	3,153	1,851	2,325	2,313	444	1,140
Southern Auckland Zone						
Male	1,017	525	162	312	723	120
Female	1,119	840	243	282	759	309
Total	2,136	1,365	408	597	1,482	432
Hamilton						
Male	288	63	105	108	291	63
Female	330	177	159	117	333	105
Total	618	243	264	222	624	168
Hamilton Zone						
Male	288	54	90	105	282	57
Female	324	153	144	111	327	93
Total	612	207	237	216	612	147
Cambridge Zone						
Male	-	3	12	3	6	6
Female	-	12	15	3	3	6
Total	3	15	27	6	9	12
Te Awamutu Zone						
Male	-	9	-	-	3	3
Female	3	12	3	-	3	6
Total	3	18	3	-	6	6
Tauranga						
Male	60	45	36	3	-	15
Female	63	135	93	9	-	33
Total	123	180	129	12	3	51
Rotorua						
Male	138	33	84	18	-	12
Female	135	84	102	33	-	33
Total	273	117	189	51	-	48
Gisborne						
Male	12	6	21	3	3	9
Female	6	12	33	3	-	15
Total	18	15	54	6	3	27
Napier-Hastings						
Male	48	18	90	21	3	69
Female	30	84	123	12	3	90
Total	78	99	213	33	6	162
Napier Zone						
Male	24	12	75	15	-	33
Female	21	36	90	6	3	54
Total	45	48	168	21	3	90
Hastings Zone						
Male	24	6	15	9	3	39
Female	9	48	30	3	3	36
Total	30	51	45	12	6	72

Table 23
continued

**Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾				Indian ⁽⁴⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total
New Plymouth								
Male	75	114	-	192	54	96	-	153
Female	72	144	3	219	45	90	-	135
Total	147	258	6	411	99	186	-	285
Wanganui								
Male	66	87	-	159	45	66	-	111
Female	57	72	3	132	42	78	3	123
Total	123	162	3	288	87	144	-	234
Palmerston North								
Male	318	750	3	1,068	120	258	-	378
Female	288	801	6	1,095	132	288	6	429
Total	603	1,548	12	2,166	255	546	6	807
Kapiti								
Male	60	63	-	123	21	24	-	48
Female	78	75	-	153	18	21	-	42
Total	138	138	-	276	39	48	-	87
Wellington								
Male	2,172	2,769	30	4,968	1,464	2,529	18	4,011
Female	2,205	3,273	33	5,511	1,479	2,649	24	4,149
Total	4,377	6,039	60	10,479	2,943	5,178	42	8,163
Upper Hutt Zone								
Male	87	147	-	240	42	96	-	135
Female	75	165	3	243	42	90	-	135
Total	165	312	3	480	84	186	-	273
Lower Hutt Zone								
Male	564	705	9	1,284	396	702	9	1,110
Female	519	768	9	1,299	405	729	12	1,143
Total	1,086	1,476	18	2,580	798	1,431	21	2,250
Porirua Zone								
Male	147	111	6	264	102	162	3	264
Female	192	123	-	318	102	183	-	291
Total	339	234	6	579	207	348	3	555
Wellington Zone								
Male	1,368	1,803	15	3,183	921	1,572	9	2,502
Female	1,419	2,214	18	3,651	930	1,641	12	2,583
Total	2,787	4,017	36	6,837	1,851	3,213	21	5,085
Nelson								
Male	39	84	-	129	33	24	-	60
Female	42	117	3	162	39	30	3	69
Total	81	204	3	288	72	54	3	129
Christchurch								
Male	912	3,084	21	4,014	330	558	9	897
Female	873	3,471	24	4,368	327	606	6	936
Total	1,785	6,558	45	8,382	654	1,167	12	1,830
Dunedin								
Male	348	849	6	1,206	99	177	6	282
Female	309	990	3	1,302	81	222	3	303
Total	657	1,836	9	2,505	177	399	6	582
Invercargill								
Male	45	63	-	108	30	39	-	69
Female	42	66	-	111	30	39	-	69
Total	90	129	-	219	57	81	-	138

Table 23
continued

**Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan Not Further Defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/ Tai/ Siamese
New Plymouth						
Male	24	24	18	36	9	3
Female	33	75	27	36	21	12
Total	60	99	45	72	30	18
Wanganui						
Male	6	3	21	18	-	12
Female	9	15	27	18	-	9
Total	12	18	48	39	-	18
Palmerston North						
Male	84	48	183	75	72	27
Female	66	93	180	78	75	57
Total	150	138	363	153	147	87
Kapiti						
Male	3	12	6	9	6	6
Female	-	39	18	6	12	15
Total	-	51	24	18	18	21
Wellington						
Male	273	558	237	618	633	192
Female	315	900	456	648	615	276
Total	588	1,458	693	1,269	1,251	465
Upper Hutt Zone						
Male	12	45	9	15	48	24
Female	15	69	21	12	36	18
Total	27	114	30	30	87	42
Lower Hutt Zone						
Male	39	117	30	192	114	36
Female	45	234	69	201	123	54
Total	84	354	99	396	237	90
Porirua Zone						
Male	6	27	15	15	84	27
Female	9	48	39	12	69	30
Total	15	75	51	24	153	54
Wellington Zone						
Male	216	372	183	396	384	105
Female	246	549	333	423	387	174
Total	462	921	513	819	768	279
Nelson						
Male	36	27	39	9	48	27
Female	33	63	78	6	39	21
Total	69	93	117	12	87	51
Christchurch						
Male	1,380	189	705	147	96	192
Female	1,518	462	1,170	129	96	291
Total	2,898	648	1,878	276	192	480
Dunedin						
Male	165	33	111	48	57	51
Female	165	78	171	69	69	45
Total	327	111	285	120	126	96
Invercargill						
Male	9	15	12	9	-	3
Female	9	45	24	9	-	6
Total	18	63	36	15	-	12

Table 23
continued

**Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾				Indian ⁽⁴⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Total, Main Urban Areas								
Male	11,694	35,631	279	47,607	7,890	20,868	147	28,905
Female	11,535	40,401	264	52,197	7,785	20,910	159	28,854
Total	23,229	76,029	543	99,804	15,675	41,775	306	57,759
Secondary Urban Areas								
Male	498	408	9	909	366	390	-	756
Female	408	471	-	882	330	411	3	741
Total	903	879	9	1,791	696	798	6	1,500
Minor Urban Areas								
Male	411	450	18	876	306	420	6	732
Female	393	522	9	924	318	399	6	726
Total	804	975	27	1,800	624	819	15	1,455
Total, Urban Areas								
Male	12,600	36,489	303	49,392	8,559	21,675	156	30,393
Female	12,336	41,391	273	54,003	8,433	21,717	171	30,321
Total	24,936	77,880	579	103,395	16,992	43,395	327	60,717
Rural Areas								
Rural Centre								
Male	93	51	3	144	66	57	-	123
Female	72	72	-	147	69	66	-	132
Total	165	120	3	288	135	123	-	255
Rural (including some Off Shore Islands)								
Male	417	255	6	678	432	207	6	642
Female	381	297	6	684	315	249	6	573
Total	798	552	9	1,362	747	456	12	1,215
Total, Rural Areas								
Male	510	306	9	822	498	264	9	765
Female	453	369	6	828	384	318	6	705
Total	963	672	12	1,650	882	579	12	1,470
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic								
Male	-	12	-	12	-	-	3	3
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	9	-	12	-	-	-	3
Total, New Zealand								
Male	13,110	36,804	312	50,226	9,060	21,939	165	31,161
Female	12,792	41,763	279	54,834	8,814	22,035	174	31,026
Total	25,899	78,567	591	105,057	17,874	43,974	342	62,187

Table 23
continued

**Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan Not Further Defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/ Tai/ Siamese
Total, Main Urban Areas						
Male	8,829	3,648	3,207	2,964	2,469	1,512
Female	9,618	5,958	5,271	2,859	2,559	2,607
Total	18,450	9,603	8,481	5,820	5,028	4,119
Secondary Urban Areas						
Male	84	84	99	57	24	48
Female	78	279	153	45	18	63
Total	165	363	252	99	45	111
Minor Urban Areas						
Male	90	147	297	48	81	54
Female	96	402	486	39	84	96
Total	183	549	783	87	168	147
Total, Urban Areas						
Male	9,003	3,879	3,603	3,069	2,577	1,611
Female	9,792	6,636	5,910	2,943	2,664	2,763
Total	18,798	10,518	9,513	6,009	5,241	4,380
Rural Areas						
Rural Centre						
Male	9	27	57	3	3	3
Female	9	87	87	9	6	18
Total	21	114	147	12	9	24
Rural (including some Off Shore Islands)						
Male	105	93	135	12	9	63
Female	87	321	228	6	9	93
Total	192	414	366	21	18	153
Total, Rural Areas						
Male	117	120	195	15	12	66
Female	99	408	315	15	15	108
Total	213	528	513	33	27	174
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic						
Male	15	42	3	-	-	-
Female	-	3	-	3	-	-
Total	15	45	-	-	-	-
Total, New Zealand						
Male	9,135	4,044	3,798	3,081	2,589	1,680
Female	9,891	7,050	6,225	2,958	2,679	2,874
Total	19,026	11,091	10,026	6,042	5,268	4,554

- (1) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.
(2) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person stated more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.
(3) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.
(4) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.
(5) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 24

**Birthplace and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001**

Birthplace and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾	Indian ⁽⁵⁾	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/Kampuchean/Cambodian	Thai/Tai/Siamese
New Zealand								
0-14 Years	14,421	10,806	972	1,767	1,167	510	849	453
15-19 Years	2,202	1,572	36	147	123	51	93	30
20-24 Years	1,668	1,284	15	54	93	36	15	21
25-34 Years	2,730	1,722	9	24	84	33	3	9
35-44 Years	2,277	1,371	3	9	63	6	3	15
45-64 Years	2,103	984	-	6	21	3	3	3
65 Years and Over	501	132	-	-	9	3	3	-
75 Years and Over	210	39	-	3	3	-	3	-
85 Years and Over	30	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	25,902	17,874	1,035	2,007	1,560	639	969	528
Asia								
0-14 Years	7,299	2,637	3,846	1,311	495	759	468	381
15-19 Years	10,674	1,281	2,553	687	1,416	450	711	513
20-24 Years	9,822	1,440	2,031	486	1,179	366	489	549
25-34 Years	11,253	4,317	2,271	1,776	2,760	732	822	1,128
35-44 Years	14,934	4,965	3,894	2,730	1,188	1,122	798	939
45-64 Years	17,118	4,848	2,820	1,665	909	1,347	762	417
65 Years and Over	5,097	1,329	327	207	213	333	192	30
75 Years and Over	1,332	378	120	54	48	105	63	12
85 Years and Over	258	72	33	6	9	12	12	-
Total	76,197	20,820	17,742	8,862	8,166	5,109	4,239	3,960
Other Birthplace								
0-14 Years	477	2,793	105	75	75	117	15	15
15-19 Years	291	2,421	18	24	39	66	3	12
20-24 Years	234	2,577	12	12	24	48	3	6
25-34 Years	357	4,878	9	12	45	18	3	3
35-44 Years	366	4,932	9	9	27	12	3	-
45-64 Years	498	4,794	9	6	33	6	-	-
65 Years and Over	141	750	3	3	9	3	-	-
75 Years and Over	42	177	-	-	-	3	-	-
85 Years and Over	6	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,367	23,154	168	144	255	273	27	36
Total Overseas Born								
0-14 Years	7,776	5,430	3,951	1,386	573	876	480	396
15-19 Years	10,965	3,705	2,571	708	1,458	516	714	525
20-24 Years	10,059	4,020	2,043	495	1,203	414	492	552
25-34 Years	11,613	9,195	2,280	1,788	2,805	753	825	1,131
35-44 Years	15,300	9,897	3,903	2,742	1,215	1,134	801	942
45-64 Years	17,616	9,645	2,829	1,668	942	1,353	762	417
65 Years and Over	5,238	2,082	333	213	222	336	192	30
75 Years and Over	1,377	555	123	54	48	108	60	9
85 Years and Over	264	90	30	6	9	12	12	-
Total	78,564	43,974	17,913	9,003	8,421	5,385	4,266	3,996
Not Elsewhere Included⁽⁶⁾								
0-14 Years	117	93	30	15	9	6	15	6
15-19 Years	75	27	6	3	9	3	-	6
20-24 Years	54	30	6	3	3	3	-	3
25-34 Years	69	48	9	24	3	-	6	9
35-44 Years	87	51	15	24	9	-	-	3
45-64 Years	132	69	6	12	6	6	6	3
65 Years and Over	57	24	-	3	3	-	3	3
75 Years and Over	24	9	-	-	-	3	3	-
85 Years and Over	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Total	591	342	81	81	48	21	33	30

Table 24
continued

**Birthplace and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001**

Birthplace and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾	Indian ⁽⁵⁾	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/Kampuchean/Cambodian	Thai/Tai/Siamese
Total								
0-14 Years	22,314	16,329	4,953	3,171	1,749	1,392	1,344	855
15-19 Years	13,245	5,304	2,613	861	1,587	570	807	561
20-24 Years	11,778	5,331	2,064	552	1,296	453	510	573
25-34 Years	14,412	10,968	2,301	1,836	2,892	783	837	1,149
35-44 Years	17,664	11,322	3,924	2,772	1,287	1,140	807	960
45-64 Years	19,851	10,695	2,838	1,686	972	1,365	771	426
65 Years and Over	5,796	2,235	333	213	234	339	195	33
75 Years and Over	1,611	603	123	54	54	108	66	9
85 Years and Over	309	99	33	6	6	12	15	3
Total	105,057	62,187	19,026	11,091	10,026	6,042	5,268	4,554

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.

(3) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person stated more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(4) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.

(5) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.

(6) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 25

**Years Since Arrival in New Zealand and Age Group
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Overseas-born Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾	Indian ⁽⁴⁾	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Less Than One Year								
0-14 Years	849	1,158	1,239	228	123	141	93	93
15-19 Years	2,769	522	492	48	630	33	96	114
20-24 Years	1,908	543	471	39	450	30	57	129
25-34 Years	1,449	1,218	639	210	918	102	42	234
35-44 Years	786	963	675	156	102	90	45	111
45-64 Years	984	786	204	66	81	81	60	45
65 Years and Over	417	159	99	36	15	30	15	9
75 Years and Over	72	21	48	9	6	9	3	6
85 Years and Over	9	6	21	3	-	-	-	-
Total	9,165	5,349	3,822	783	2,316	507	411	738
1 Year								
0-14 Years	837	867	492	195	108	123	45	78
15-19 Years	1,371	384	300	51	192	51	63	87
20-24 Years	1,164	393	102	27	105	39	60	63
25-34 Years	1,164	918	282	165	345	102	51	189
35-44 Years	786	771	294	156	81	105	30	99
45-64 Years	813	516	102	54	39	99	36	33
65 Years and Over	333	102	24	12	3	15	3	3
75 Years and Over	54	24	9	3	-	6	-	-
85 Years and Over	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6,471	3,951	1,593	657	873	534	285	549
2 Years								
0-14 Years	876	651	225	129	60	111	66	39
15-19 Years	645	306	102	45	81	42	30	42
20-24 Years	516	324	36	24	72	24	42	48
25-34 Years	972	696	150	162	261	99	45	123
35-44 Years	900	639	210	126	87	93	27	96
45-64 Years	1,182	552	114	66	30	102	33	33
65 Years and Over	396	93	30	6	3	42	12	3
75 Years and Over	39	15	12	-	-	12	3	-
85 Years and Over	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,490	3,261	867	558	594	510	255	378
3 Years								
0-14 Years	1,050	576	219	162	57	96	24	30
15-19 Years	576	297	150	54	63	36	27	39
20-24 Years	399	306	54	36	81	30	30	36
25-34 Years	885	609	141	210	216	69	60	78
35-44 Years	1,233	606	207	162	66	102	36	75
45-64 Years	1,125	525	108	63	18	99	21	30
65 Years and Over	390	99	18	15	12	30	15	-
75 Years and Over	63	24	6	3	3	9	3	-
85 Years and Over	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,655	3,021	897	702	513	462	213	288

Table 25
continued

**Years Since Arrival in New Zealand and Age Group
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Overseas-born Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾	Indian ⁽⁴⁾	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
4 Years								
0-14 Years	1,155	651	378	177	42	123	18	30
15-19 Years	849	351	363	57	39	90	24	27
20-24 Years	609	360	198	27	54	54	27	27
25-34 Years	1,254	792	186	195	147	75	54	72
35-44 Years	1,818	717	465	261	81	147	27	60
45-64 Years	1,242	546	312	78	48	141	15	18
65 Years and Over	384	93	30	12	6	27	6	-
75 Years and Over	75	24	6	-	-	9	3	-
85 Years and Over	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7,314	3,507	1,932	807	420	657	171	237
5-9 Years								
0-14 Years	2,244	870	1,173	351	120	213	129	66
15-19 Years	2,685	597	1,008	219	75	147	102	84
20-24 Years	3,264	735	969	150	141	123	51	102
25-34 Years	2,724	1,767	654	396	354	126	150	216
35-44 Years	4,128	1,335	1,809	567	330	288	126	162
45-64 Years	4,575	1,263	1,680	270	183	345	72	96
65 Years and Over	915	291	75	39	33	57	30	-
75 Years and Over	261	69	15	9	12	27	9	-
85 Years and Over	33	12	3	3	-	-	3	-
Total	20,535	6,855	7,374	1,995	1,236	1,296	654	726
10-19 Years								
0-14 Years	447	351	27	96	27	42	63	12
15-19 Years	1,299	1,008	36	201	51	93	315	42
20-24 Years	1,467	1,032	72	159	33	81	156	33
25-34 Years	2,193	2,376	69	318	81	93	312	69
35-44 Years	4,221	3,579	123	1,149	384	213	390	222
45-64 Years	4,167	2,481	177	849	210	297	378	81
65 Years and Over	705	372	15	57	12	39	84	3
75 Years and Over	297	96	6	15	3	21	30	-
85 Years and Over	51	12	-	-	-	6	3	-
Total	14,502	11,199	516	2,826	798	864	1,698	459
20 Years or More								
0-14 Years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-19 Years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20-24 Years	168	84	15	9	12	18	24	21
25-34 Years	489	336	21	33	24	63	69	18
35-44 Years	960	891	24	45	21	78	90	24
45-64 Years	2,895	2,439	42	141	186	168	111	51
65 Years and Over	1,365	657	6	15	57	87	18	6
75 Years and Over	384	201	-	3	6	15	6	-
85 Years and Over	108	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,877	4,404	108	243	297	414	315	120

Table 25
continued

**Years Since Arrival in New Zealand and Age Group
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Overseas-born Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾	Indian ⁽⁴⁾	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾								
0-14 Years	318	306	201	51	36	27	42	51
15-19 Years	774	240	117	33	330	21	57	93
20-24 Years	561	243	129	24	252	15	45	96
25-34 Years	477	486	138	102	462	21	45	132
35-44 Years	468	399	99	120	63	21	33	90
45-64 Years	630	531	90	81	147	24	39	27
65 Years and Over	333	216	36	21	81	9	9	6
75 Years and Over	129	78	18	9	18	3	6	-
85 Years and Over	36	15	3	-	3	-	3	-
Total	3,561	2,424	804	432	1,374	138	270	495
Total								
0-14 Years	7,776	5,430	3,951	1,386	573	876	480	396
15-19 Years	10,965	3,705	2,571	711	1,458	516	714	528
20-24 Years	10,059	4,020	2,043	498	1,203	414	492	552
25-34 Years	11,613	9,195	2,280	1,788	2,805	750	825	1,131
35-44 Years	15,300	9,900	3,906	2,742	1,215	1,137	801	942
45-64 Years	17,616	9,642	2,829	1,668	945	1,353	762	417
65 Years and Over	5,238	2,082	333	210	222	336	192	30
75 Years and Over	1,374	555	120	54	51	108	63	12
85 Years and Over	267	90	33	6	9	12	12	-
Total	78,567	43,974	17,913	9,003	8,418	5,382	4,266	3,996

(1) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.

(2) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person stated more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted once in each applicable group.

(3) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.

(4) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.

(5) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated and responses to Years Since Arrival where they are inconsistent with Age Group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 26

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽³⁾ (Total Responses)⁽⁴⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁵⁾				Indian ⁽⁶⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁷⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁷⁾	Total
English								
Male	10,779	27,597	177	38,550	7,818	19,644	114	27,573
Female	10,704	30,174	159	41,034	7,602	18,774	114	26,490
Total	21,483	57,771	336	79,590	15,417	38,418	228	54,063
Yue								
Male	2,991	13,464	72	16,524	6	24	-	33
Female	3,063	16,008	87	19,161	3	24	-	30
Total	6,054	29,472	156	35,682	12	51	-	63
Northern Chinese								
Male	504	10,464	39	11,004	6	30	-	36
Female	579	13,266	36	13,881	6	30	-	36
Total	1,083	23,730	72	24,885	12	60	-	72
Sinitic not further defined								
Male	693	9,603	54	10,347	6	12	-	18
Female	690	10,506	48	11,241	6	15	-	24
Total	1,383	20,106	102	21,591	12	27	-	39
Hindi								
Male	6	21	-	24	1,017	9,576	27	10,617
Female	3	24	-	27	1,065	9,993	30	11,085
Total	6	45	-	51	2,082	19,566	54	21,702
Korean								
Male	3	33	3	36	3	-	-	3
Female	3	33	-	36	-	-	-	3
Total	6	66	3	75	3	3	-	6
Gujarati								
Male	3	3	-	6	1,716	3,603	18	5,340
Female	-	-	-	3	1,824	3,753	15	5,592
Total	3	6	-	6	3,537	7,353	36	10,926
Japanese								
Male	60	336	3	396	39	42	-	81
Female	96	465	3	567	48	57	-	105
Total	156	801	3	960	87	96	-	183
Tagalog								
Male	3	48	-	51	-	3	-	3
Female	3	99	-	102	-	3	-	3
Total	9	147	-	153	-	6	-	9
Panjabi								
Male	-	-	-	-	447	2,232	21	2,700
Female	-	3	-	3	444	2,022	24	2,487
Total	3	3	-	3	897	4,251	42	5,190
Min								
Male	45	2,202	6	2,253	3	24	-	27
Female	48	2,814	9	2,871	6	24	-	27
Total	90	5,016	15	5,124	9	48	3	57
Khmer								
Male	18	327	3	345	-	3	-	3
Female	21	357	3	378	3	3	-	3
Total	36	684	3	726	3	3	-	6
Malaysian								
Male	9	1,239	3	1,251	3	243	-	249
Female	15	1,551	3	1,566	6	315	-	321
Total	24	2,790	6	2,820	9	558	3	570

Table 26
continued

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽³⁾ (Total Responses)⁽⁴⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
English						
Male	6,276	3,648	2,520	2,847	1,923	1,200
Female	6,444	6,654	4,377	2,676	1,734	2,271
Total	12,720	10,302	6,900	5,523	3,654	3,474
Yue						
Male	9	3	12	3	90	9
Female	3	18	15	-	117	18
Total	9	21	27	3	210	27
Northern Chinese						
Male	21	6	3	-	39	12
Female	15	9	6	3	45	15
Total	36	18	12	6	87	27
Sinitic not further defined						
Male	21	6	9	3	162	15
Female	27	15	24	3	156	33
Total	48	21	30	6	315	45
Hindi						
Male	-	-	3	12	-	3
Female	-	3	-	9	-	-
Total	-	3	3	21	-	-
Korean						
Male	7,266	3	12	-	-	-
Female	8,094	3	15	-	-	3
Total	15,360	3	30	-	-	3
Gujarati						
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	3	-	-	-
Japanese						
Male	198	18	2,190	18	9	18
Female	270	48	3,897	18	6	33
Total	468	69	6,081	33	15	48
Tagalog						
Male	-	2,226	-	-	-	-
Female	-	4,599	-	-	-	-
Total	-	6,828	3	-	-	-
Panjabi						
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Min						
Male	-	12	6	-	6	-
Female	-	15	6	-	3	3
Total	-	27	15	-	6	3
Khmer						
Male	-	-	-	-	1,890	24
Female	-	-	-	-	2,118	33
Total	3	-	-	-	4,008	57
Malaysian						
Male	-	-	-	21	3	3
Female	-	15	-	21	-	3
Total	3	18	-	42	3	6

Table 26
continued

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽³⁾ (Total Responses)⁽⁴⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁵⁾				Indian ⁽⁶⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁷⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁷⁾	Total
Thai								
Male	18	81	-	99	3	12	-	18
Female	12	78	-	87	3	9	-	15
Total	30	159	-	186	6	24	-	30
Tamil								
Male	-	3	-	3	21	822	6	846
Female	-	6	-	6	24	810	3	831
Total	-	12	-	9	45	1,629	9	1,680
Vietnamese								
Male	18	312	-	333	-	-	-	3
Female	21	312	-	333	-	-	-	3
Total	42	624	3	666	3	-	-	3
Sinhala								
Male	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	21
Female	-	-	-	3	-	24	-	24
Total	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	45
Urdu								
Male	3	6	-	6	66	918	-	984
Female	-	-	-	-	75	723	3	798
Total	-	9	-	9	141	1,641	3	1,782
Bahasa Indonesia								
Male	18	462	3	483	6	27	-	33
Female	18	567	3	588	-	27	-	27
Total	36	1,029	6	1,071	9	54	-	60
Indo-Aryan not further defined								
Male	-	12	-	15	195	987	6	1,188
Female	3	3	-	6	180	939	12	1,131
Total	6	18	-	18	375	1,929	15	2,319
Māori								
Male	396	75	6	477	327	63	12	402
Female	375	63	3	444	336	39	9	381
Total	768	144	9	918	660	102	21	783
Samoan								
Male	366	330	3	696	138	72	9	216
Female	396	348	6	750	117	33	3	153
Total	762	678	9	1,446	258	105	12	372
Telugu								
Male	-	-	-	-	18	690	3	714
Female	-	-	-	3	12	651	3	666
Total	3	-	-	-	30	1,344	9	1,377
Bengali								
Male	-	-	-	-	9	252	-	264
Female	-	-	-	-	12	219	-	231
Total	3	3	-	3	21	471	-	492
Lao								
Male	9	15	-	21	-	-	-	-
Female	9	15	-	24	-	-	-	3
Total	18	30	-	45	-	3	-	-
French								
Male	63	126	-	192	60	120	-	183
Female	117	144	-	258	69	162	-	225
Total	180	267	-	450	129	282	-	411

Table 26
continued

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽³⁾ (Total Responses)⁽⁴⁾
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001**

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Thai						
Male	-	3	3	-	87	990
Female	-	-	6	3	69	1,989
Total	3	3	9	-	156	2,979
Tamil						
Male	-	3	3	789	-	-
Female	-	3	-	792	-	3
Total	-	6	-	1,581	-	6
Vietnamese						
Male	-	3	-	-	120	6
Female	-	3	3	-	114	3
Total	-	6	6	-	234	12
Sinhala						
Male	-	-	-	1,407	-	-
Female	-	-	-	1,356	-	-
Total	-	-	-	2,763	-	-
Urdu						
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	3	-	-
Bahasa Indonesia						
Male	3	12	-	-	-	-
Female	3	12	3	-	-	3
Total	3	21	6	3	-	3
Indo-Aryan not further defined						
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Māori						
Male	9	21	39	3	3	3
Female	9	21	39	3	6	9
Total	15	45	78	9	9	9
Samoan						
Male	-	9	12	-	3	-
Female	6	3	12	3	6	3
Total	6	12	24	6	9	3
Telugu						
Male	-	-	3	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	3	-	-	-
Bengali						
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	3	-	-
Total	-	-	-	3	-	-
Lao						
Male	-	-	-	-	6	45
Female	-	-	3	-	3	141
Total	-	-	3	-	12	183
French						
Male	9	12	9	24	21	3
Female	27	18	30	33	21	21
Total	36	30	42	57	45	24

Table 26
continued

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽³⁾ (Total Responses)⁽⁴⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁵⁾				Indian ⁽⁶⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁷⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁷⁾	Total
New Zealand Sign Language								
Male	156	153	3	309	135	93	6	237
Female	120	135	6	258	114	87	6	204
Total	273	288	6	567	249	180	12	441
Fijian								
Male	3	60	-	66	3	699	-	705
Female	3	72	-	78	6	360	-	366
Total	9	135	-	141	12	1,059	3	1,074
Other Languages								
Male	258	1,239	6	1,500	198	1,632	9	1,839
Female	234	1,500	-	1,737	195	1,620	9	1,824
Total	492	2,742	6	3,234	393	3,255	18	3,663
None (eg too young to talk)								
Male	1,509	87	6	1,602	837	96	-	936
Female	1,320	72	-	1,398	813	96	-	909
Total	2,832	159	9	3,000	1,650	192	3	1,845
English Only								
Male	6,432	4,068	78	10,578	4,164	5,241	45	9,444
Female	6,075	3,822	60	9,960	3,849	4,617	51	8,514
Total	12,507	7,890	141	20,538	8,010	9,858	96	17,961
No English								
Male	648	7,371	66	8,085	252	1,503	15	1,767
Female	600	9,732	69	10,401	264	2,430	30	2,724
Total	1,248	17,100	135	18,486	513	3,930	45	4,488
Total People								
Male	12,936	35,052	252	48,240	8,904	21,240	132	30,276
Female	12,627	39,978	231	52,833	8,676	21,297	147	30,120
Total	25,560	75,030	480	101,073	17,583	42,537	279	60,396

Table 26
continued

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽³⁾ (Total Responses)⁽⁴⁾
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001**

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
New Zealand Sign Language						
Male	30	12	18	6	15	12
Female	30	27	21	6	12	12
Total	60	39	36	12	27	24
Fijian						
Male	-	3	-	-	-	3
Female	-	3	-	-	-	6
Total	-	3	3	-	-	6
Other Languages						
Male	129	348	60	81	75	66
Female	141	963	123	63	81	90
Total	270	1,311	180	144	156	153
None (eg too young to talk)						
Male	150	174	153	78	117	57
Female	159	171	162	75	111	75
Total	312	345	315	156	231	135
English Only						
Male	918	1,380	582	939	357	315
Female	840	1,965	879	798	234	417
Total	1,758	3,345	1,464	1,737	588	729
No English						
Male	2,040	63	342	111	486	183
Female	2,619	78	513	165	780	228
Total	4,659	141	855	279	1,263	411
Total People						
Male	8,466	3,885	3,015	3,036	2,526	1,443
Female	9,225	6,903	5,052	2,919	2,622	2,574
Total	17,691	10,788	8,067	5,955	5,148	4,020

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each language spoken, whether as their only language or as one of several languages. Where a person reported more than one language spoken, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Categories in this table have been output where the total number of responses by Asian peoples in a language category has exceeded 1,000. All remaining categories have been grouped as 'Other Languages'.

(3) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.

(4) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(5) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.

(6) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.

(7) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 27

**Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽³⁾ (Total Responses)⁽⁴⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁵⁾				Indian ⁽⁶⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁷⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁷⁾	Total
Christian								
Catholic								
Male	1,002	2,277	15	3,297	507	1,230	12	1,749
Female	1,140	3,039	15	4,194	474	1,380	3	1,860
Total	2,142	5,319	33	7,491	984	2,610	15	3,609
Presbyterian, Congregational and Reformed								
Male	666	879	9	1,554	216	111	3	330
Female	711	1,143	12	1,866	201	168	6	375
Total	1,377	2,025	21	3,420	417	276	9	702
Other Christian								
Male	2,187	4,518	30	6,738	1,068	1,572	12	2,652
Female	2,421	5,928	48	8,400	1,083	1,770	15	2,868
Total	4,611	10,446	81	15,138	2,151	3,342	27	5,523
Total People, Christian								
Male	3,762	7,614	57	11,430	1,710	2,877	21	4,611
Female	4,191	10,041	72	14,307	1,695	3,288	21	5,007
Total	7,956	17,655	129	25,740	3,405	6,165	45	9,618
Other Religions								
Buddhist								
Male	783	5,523	36	6,345	66	81	3	150
Female	792	7,167	36	7,992	45	60	3	105
Total	1,572	12,690	75	14,337	108	138	6	258
Hindu								
Male	57	48	3	108	3,726	12,630	57	16,413
Female	27	33	3	60	3,771	12,708	69	16,554
Total	81	81	3	171	7,497	25,341	129	32,964
Islam/Muslim								
Male	51	78	-	129	834	2,604	9	3,447
Female	21	123	3	147	759	2,583	15	3,354
Total	75	201	3	276	1,590	5,190	24	6,804
Other								
Male	279	297	-	579	855	2,316	18	3,189
Female	213	309	3	528	744	2,067	24	2,832
Total	492	606	3	1,104	1,599	4,380	42	6,024
Total People, Other Religions								
Male	1,110	5,877	45	7,029	5,379	17,490	87	22,959
Female	1,029	7,566	39	8,634	5,256	17,286	105	22,650
Total	2,136	13,443	81	15,660	10,638	34,776	195	45,609
No Religion								
Male	6,675	19,278	114	26,067	1,380	516	9	1,908
Female	6,282	19,914	93	26,289	1,305	420	12	1,734
Total	12,957	39,192	210	52,359	2,685	936	18	3,642

Table 27
continued

**Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽³⁾ (Total Responses)⁽⁴⁾
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001**

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Christian						
Catholic						
Male	1,977	2,868	90	471	36	39
Female	2,271	5,265	171	513	42	66
Total	4,251	8,136	267	984	78	105
Presbyterian, Congregational and Reformed						
Male	2,580	42	39	6	51	12
Female	2,853	66	60	18	60	24
Total	5,433	108	96	24	111	33
Other Christian						
Male	1,584	750	240	366	126	72
Female	1,794	1,275	432	393	150	141
Total	3,378	2,025	672	759	279	216
Total People, Christian						
Male	6,099	3,636	360	843	213	123
Female	6,855	6,564	651	921	252	225
Total	12,954	10,197	1,014	1,764	465	348
Other Religions						
Buddhist						
Male	501	15	591	1,248	1,833	1,110
Female	546	6	984	1,134	1,911	2,106
Total	1,044	21	1,572	2,379	3,744	3,216
Hindu						
Male	3	6	9	714	6	3
Female	9	3	3	681	3	3
Total	9	9	15	1,395	9	6
Islam/Muslim						
Male	3	15	9	93	51	18
Female	3	18	15	90	39	27
Total	3	30	24	183	87	45
Other						
Male	33	18	96	18	18	18
Female	33	33	159	15	24	24
Total	63	51	258	33	39	45
Total People, Other Religions						
Male	531	48	690	2,055	1,887	1,140
Female	585	60	1,140	1,905	1,956	2,142
Total	1,119	108	1,830	3,957	3,843	3,282
No Religion						
Male	1,713	132	1,761	111	279	144
Female	1,629	159	2,949	75	255	174
Total	3,339	291	4,710	186	537	318

Table 27
continued

**Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽³⁾ (Total Responses)⁽⁴⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁵⁾				Indian ⁽⁶⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁷⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁷⁾	Total
Object to Answering								
Male	1,056	1,899	15	2,973	453	282	6	744
Female	954	2,082	15	3,051	420	279	6	708
Total	2,010	3,984	27	6,021	873	564	15	1,452
Total People								
Male	12,405	34,302	228	46,935	8,700	21,021	126	29,847
Female	12,285	39,243	216	51,741	8,496	21,141	141	29,775
Total	24,693	73,545	441	98,676	17,196	42,162	267	59,622

Table 27
continued

**Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽³⁾ (Total Responses)⁽⁴⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Object to Answering						
Male	108	69	174	39	111	42
Female	108	120	270	27	120	60
Total	216	189	441	69	231	105
Total People						
Male	8,373	3,861	2,922	3,012	2,442	1,419
Female	9,117	6,879	4,929	2,898	2,544	2,547
Total	17,490	10,734	7,851	5,913	4,989	3,966

- (1) Includes all of the people who stated each religious affiliation, whether as their only religious affiliation, or as one of several religious affiliations. Where a person reported more than one religious affiliation, they have been counted in each applicable group.
- (2) Categories in this table have been output where the total number of responses in a category for all Asian ethnic groups has exceeded 10,000. All remaining categories have been grouped as 'Other...'.
(3) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.
- (4) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.
- (5) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.
- (6) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.
- (7) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 28

**Legal Marital Status and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Legal Marital Status and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾				Indian ⁽⁵⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total
Never Married								
15-19 Years	2,067	9,489	51	11,604	1,440	3,135	15	4,593
20-24 Years	1,539	8,373	39	9,954	1,131	2,319	15	3,462
25-34 Years	1,749	3,780	21	5,550	903	1,356	6	2,265
35-44 Years	633	1,038	12	1,680	300	399	9	711
45-64 Years	198	498	9	705	72	219	6	300
65 Years and Over	39	129	3	171	9	27	-	36
75 Years and Over	12	51	-	63	3	6	-	9
85 Years and Over	3	12	-	15	-	3	-	3
Total	6,228	23,307	132	29,667	3,861	7,455	48	11,364
Married (Not Separated)								
15-19 Years	3	36	-	42	12	129	-	141
20-24 Years	66	480	-	546	78	1,251	6	1,338
25-34 Years	795	6,348	30	7,173	675	6,759	27	7,461
35-44 Years	1,368	12,336	51	13,755	849	8,367	27	9,249
45-64 Years	1,485	14,802	81	16,368	687	7,776	39	8,502
65 Years and Over	270	3,375	21	3,666	66	1,104	6	1,176
75 Years and Over	102	573	6	681	12	195	3	213
85 Years and Over	9	57	-	66	6	24	-	27
Total	3,987	37,383	183	41,550	2,376	25,392	105	27,870
Separated								
15-19 Years	-	3	-	6	-	9	-	9
20-24 Years	6	39	-	45	12	105	-	117
25-34 Years	57	306	3	369	45	306	3	354
35-44 Years	90	450	3	543	66	276	-	342
45-64 Years	93	321	-	414	42	219	3	264
65 Years and Over	9	63	-	75	3	21	-	24
75 Years and Over	-	12	-	15	-	3	-	3
85 Years and Over	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Total	255	1,185	9	1,449	171	936	6	1,113
Divorced								
15-19 Years	6	6	-	12	6	9	-	12
20-24 Years	3	30	3	33	9	48	-	57
25-34 Years	54	456	3	516	45	285	3	333
35-44 Years	132	897	6	1,035	123	414	3	537
45-64 Years	213	711	6	924	117	360	3	480
65 Years and Over	30	105	-	135	9	48	3	54
75 Years and Over	6	27	-	33	-	6	-	6
85 Years and Over	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Total	435	2,205	15	2,658	306	1,161	9	1,476
Widowed								
15-19 Years	3	9	-	12	-	3	-	6
20-24 Years	3	12	-	15	-	9	-	9
25-34 Years	6	21	-	27	-	33	-	36
35-44 Years	9	69	-	78	6	78	-	81
45-64 Years	63	582	9	651	30	552	-	585
65 Years and Over	123	1,248	12	1,383	21	711	3	738
75 Years and Over	78	615	9	699	9	294	-	306
85 Years and Over	15	180	3	198	3	57	-	60
Total	204	1,938	24	2,166	63	1,386	6	1,455

Table 28
continued

**Legal Marital Status and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Legal Marital Status and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Never Married						
15-19 Years	2,289	792	1,050	528	654	420
20-24 Years	1,662	411	786	396	282	348
25-34 Years	705	405	1,263	282	213	375
35-44 Years	129	198	228	78	87	159
45-64 Years	45	63	60	30	36	39
65 Years and Over	21	6	9	3	3	3
75 Years and Over	9	3	3	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	6	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,854	1,872	3,399	1,320	1,275	1,341
Married (Not Separated)						
15-19 Years	15	6	3	3	48	12
20-24 Years	69	96	39	27	147	69
25-34 Years	1,191	1,224	822	450	459	456
35-44 Years	3,429	2,202	879	990	504	501
45-64 Years	2,505	1,257	612	1,227	513	240
65 Years and Over	147	99	75	207	87	9
75 Years and Over	30	18	15	42	18	3
85 Years and Over	-	3	-	3	-	-
Total	7,353	4,884	2,430	2,904	1,761	1,287
Separated						
15-19 Years	-	-	-	-	6	-
20-24 Years	3	3	-	3	18	9
25-34 Years	27	51	27	12	48	57
35-44 Years	60	117	33	18	66	72
45-64 Years	42	87	24	18	30	30
65 Years and Over	3	6	3	-	3	3
75 Years and Over	-	-	3	-	-	3
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	138	267	93	51	168	168
Divorced						
15-19 Years	-	-	3	-	-	-
20-24 Years	-	3	-	-	12	6
25-34 Years	30	54	57	9	51	69
35-44 Years	87	99	72	21	66	105
45-64 Years	57	66	81	24	36	60
65 Years and Over	3	3	12	6	3	-
75 Years and Over	3	-	3	-	3	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	177	225	225	60	165	240
Widowed						
15-19 Years	3	-	-	-	3	-
20-24 Years	-	-	3	-	3	3
25-34 Years	3	3	-	-	12	9
35-44 Years	21	45	12	12	36	15
45-64 Years	57	126	27	45	120	18
65 Years and Over	84	69	36	111	87	9
75 Years and Over	36	27	15	57	39	-
85 Years and Over	6	3	3	9	9	-
Total	162	249	78	168	258	54

Table 28
continued

**Legal Marital Status and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Legal Marital Status and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾				Indian ⁽⁵⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁷⁾								
15-19 Years	129	1,419	24	1,569	114	420	6	543
20-24 Years	48	1,125	12	1,185	51	285	9	345
25-34 Years	69	699	12	783	51	453	15	519
35-44 Years	45	513	15	573	27	366	12	405
45-64 Years	51	705	27	783	30	519	21	567
65 Years and Over	30	312	24	369	21	174	9	207
75 Years and Over	15	96	9	123	12	48	3	66
85 Years and Over	6	12	6	21	6	6	-	12
Total	375	4,773	114	5,259	294	2,214	75	2,583
Total								
15-19 Years	2,205	10,968	78	13,245	1,575	3,705	24	5,304
20-24 Years	1,668	10,059	54	11,778	1,284	4,017	30	5,331
25-34 Years	2,730	11,613	69	14,412	1,722	9,195	48	10,968
35-44 Years	2,274	15,300	87	17,664	1,371	9,897	51	11,325
45-64 Years	2,103	17,616	132	19,851	984	9,642	69	10,698
65 Years and Over	501	5,235	57	5,796	132	2,082	24	2,235
75 Years and Over	210	1,374	27	1,614	39	552	9	603
85 Years and Over	33	267	9	309	9	90	3	99
Total	11,481	70,791	474	82,746	7,068	38,541	249	45,858

Table 28
continued

**Legal Marital Status and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Legal Marital Status and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Not Elsewhere Included(7)						
15-19 Years	309	63	531	36	102	132
20-24 Years	327	36	465	27	45	141
25-34 Years	342	99	726	30	57	180
35-44 Years	201	105	63	21	48	108
45-64 Years	132	87	165	18	33	39
65 Years and Over	78	33	93	15	15	9
75 Years and Over	42	9	12	9	3	6
85 Years and Over	18	-	3	-	-	-
Total	1,386	423	2,049	150	297	609
Total						
15-19 Years	2,613	861	1,590	570	810	561
20-24 Years	2,064	552	1,296	453	507	573
25-34 Years	2,298	1,836	2,895	783	834	1,149
35-44 Years	3,924	2,775	1,290	1,143	804	960
45-64 Years	2,838	1,686	972	1,365	771	423
65 Years and Over	336	213	234	339	195	33
75 Years and Over	120	54	54	111	63	12
85 Years and Over	33	6	9	12	12	-
Total	14,073	7,923	8,274	4,650	3,924	3,702

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.

(3) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(4) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.

(5) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.

(6) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

(7) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 29

**Social Marital Status and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Social Marital Status and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾				Indian ⁽⁵⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total
Partnered								
Legal Spouse								
15-19 Years	-	21	-	21	9	93	-	102
20-24 Years	57	405	-	462	75	1,119	6	1,200
25-34 Years	774	5,679	24	6,480	663	6,408	24	7,095
35-44 Years	1,350	11,139	45	12,537	843	8,037	27	8,907
45-64 Years	1,467	13,242	69	14,778	678	7,434	30	8,145
65 Years and Over	261	3,102	15	3,381	66	1,038	6	1,113
75 Years and Over	96	504	6	603	15	177	3	192
85 Years and Over	9	45	-	51	6	18	-	21
Total	3,909	33,591	156	37,659	2,334	24,135	93	26,562
Other Partnership								
15-19 Years	51	237	-	291	39	33	-	72
20-24 Years	234	636	6	873	129	153	-	279
25-34 Years	558	783	6	1,353	213	390	3	606
35-44 Years	243	570	3	816	96	333	-	426
45-64 Years	108	333	3	447	51	207	3	261
65 Years and Over	9	72	-	84	-	27	-	27
75 Years and Over	3	21	3	24	-	6	-	6
85 Years and Over	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Total	1,203	2,637	21	3,864	528	1,140	9	1,677
Partnered, Not Further Defined								
15-19 Years	6	15	3	27	3	9	-	15
20-24 Years	12	51	3	66	9	54	6	66
25-34 Years	18	159	3	180	15	201	6	222
35-44 Years	15	225	3	243	15	228	6	252
45-64 Years	18	357	12	384	18	297	9	327
65 Years and Over	12	126	3	144	3	75	3	84
75 Years and Over	3	18	-	21	-	18	3	18
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Total	81	936	24	1,041	63	861	36	960
Total Partnered								
15-19 Years	60	273	3	336	51	138	-	189
20-24 Years	303	1,092	6	1,401	213	1,323	12	1,548
25-34 Years	1,353	6,624	33	8,010	891	6,999	30	7,920
35-44 Years	1,605	11,937	54	13,596	954	8,595	36	9,582
45-64 Years	1,593	13,932	87	15,612	750	7,938	42	8,730
65 Years and Over	282	3,306	21	3,606	72	1,140	12	1,224
75 Years and Over	102	543	6	651	15	201	6	219
85 Years and Over	9	48	-	54	3	21	-	27
Total	5,193	37,164	204	42,561	2,928	26,136	135	29,199
Non-partnered								
Non-partnered, Never Married								
15-19 Years	1,986	8,820	48	10,854	1,380	3,012	12	4,404
20-24 Years	1,296	7,560	33	8,886	987	2,121	15	3,120
25-34 Years	1,218	3,078	12	4,314	690	1,047	3	1,740
35-44 Years	444	738	6	1,188	219	231	6	459
45-64 Years	150	327	6	486	51	120	-	174
65 Years and Over	39	84	-	120	9	12	-	24
75 Years and Over	12	39	-	51	3	6	-	9
85 Years and Over	6	9	-	15	-	-	-	3
Total	5,133	20,607	108	25,848	3,336	6,546	39	9,918

Table 29
continued

**Social Marital Status and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Social Marital Status and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Partnered						
Legal Spouse						
15-19 Years	-	6	-	-	39	9
20-24 Years	63	90	39	24	123	63
25-34 Years	1,113	1,149	792	420	426	408
35-44 Years	3,033	2,118	852	936	483	462
45-64 Years	2,343	1,215	552	1,161	495	207
65 Years and Over	135	87	69	198	78	12
75 Years and Over	30	12	15	45	15	3
85 Years and Over	-	3	-	-	-	-
Total	6,687	4,665	2,307	2,739	1,641	1,158
Other Partnership						
15-19 Years	21	27	21	6	21	9
20-24 Years	48	75	120	18	30	84
25-34 Years	69	123	321	45	63	189
35-44 Years	66	111	78	21	57	153
45-64 Years	45	57	33	9	30	45
65 Years and Over	6	3	3	-	3	3
75 Years and Over	3	-	-	-	3	-
85 Years and Over	3	-	-	-	-	3
Total	258	396	579	102	204	483
Partnered, Not Further Defined						
15-19 Years	3	-	6	-	3	-
20-24 Years	12	3	18	-	15	15
25-34 Years	66	18	72	9	15	42
35-44 Years	87	30	15	18	27	36
45-64 Years	51	27	21	12	15	9
65 Years and Over	18	9	9	6	3	-
75 Years and Over	3	-	-	3	3	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	240	87	144	45	78	99
Total Partnered						
15-19 Years	27	33	30	9	63	21
20-24 Years	120	171	174	42	165	162
25-34 Years	1,251	1,290	1,188	477	504	639
35-44 Years	3,186	2,259	948	975	567	651
45-64 Years	2,442	1,299	606	1,182	540	261
65 Years and Over	159	99	84	204	84	12
75 Years and Over	36	15	15	48	15	6
85 Years and Over	-	3	-	-	-	3
Total	7,185	5,148	3,030	2,883	1,920	1,743
Non-partnered						
Non-partnered, Never Married						
15-19 Years	2,175	738	894	516	606	369
20-24 Years	1,566	327	633	375	252	264
25-34 Years	618	306	921	237	150	234
35-44 Years	87	150	165	57	54	93
45-64 Years	21	45	42	21	18	27
65 Years and Over	12	6	9	3	3	3
75 Years and Over	9	-	3	-	3	3
85 Years and Over	6	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,479	1,572	2,664	1,215	1,083	987

Table 29
continued

**Social Marital Status and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Social Marital Status and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾				Indian ⁽⁵⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total
Non-partnered, Separated								
15-19 Years	-	6	-	6	-	3	-	3
20-24 Years	3	30	-	36	9	87	-	99
25-34 Years	39	237	3	279	36	243	-	279
35-44 Years	69	354	3	426	57	210	-	267
45-64 Years	75	264	-	342	33	180	-	210
65 Years and Over	6	51	-	57	3	18	-	21
75 Years and Over	-	15	-	15	-	3	-	3
85 Years and Over	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
Total	195	945	6	1,146	141	738	3	879
Non-partnered, Divorced								
15-19 Years	3	6	-	12	6	3	-	9
20-24 Years	-	21	-	24	6	36	-	42
25-34 Years	24	351	-	375	30	195	3	228
35-44 Years	81	678	3	759	93	276	-	369
45-64 Years	144	564	3	711	81	270	-	351
65 Years and Over	21	81	3	105	3	33	-	39
75 Years and Over	6	21	-	24	-	6	-	6
85 Years and Over	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	273	1,704	9	1,986	225	813	6	1,044
Non-partnered, Widowed								
15-19 Years	3	9	-	12	-	-	-	3
20-24 Years	3	9	-	12	-	6	-	6
25-34 Years	3	15	-	18	-	30	-	30
35-44 Years	6	60	-	66	3	66	-	72
45-64 Years	54	540	6	606	27	501	-	525
65 Years and Over	114	1,161	9	1,284	21	654	3	678
75 Years and Over	72	555	6	630	9	267	-	276
85 Years and Over	15	159	3	174	-	51	-	54
Total	180	1,797	18	1,995	57	1,257	3	1,317
Non-partnered, Not Further Defined								
15-19 Years	111	507	12	627	93	285	6	390
20-24 Years	36	333	-	372	30	216	-	246
25-34 Years	54	795	6	855	36	390	3	432
35-44 Years	36	1,242	9	1,284	18	348	-	369
45-64 Years	48	1,596	12	1,656	12	357	9	381
65 Years and Over	21	315	3	342	15	81	3	99
75 Years and Over	15	90	-	105	12	24	3	36
85 Years and Over	6	15	-	18	3	3	-	6
Total	306	4,785	45	5,136	207	1,683	24	1,917
Total Non-Partnered								
15-19 Years	2,103	9,351	57	11,511	1,476	3,309	21	4,809
20-24 Years	1,341	7,953	36	9,330	1,035	2,466	15	3,513
25-34 Years	1,338	4,476	27	5,841	795	1,902	9	2,712
35-44 Years	633	3,069	21	3,723	393	1,131	12	1,536
45-64 Years	471	3,297	30	3,798	207	1,425	12	1,647
65 Years and Over	201	1,692	15	1,908	54	801	9	858
75 Years and Over	102	714	6	825	24	303	3	327
85 Years and Over	24	186	-	213	6	57	-	63
Total	6,090	29,838	186	36,114	3,960	11,037	75	15,072

Table 29
continued

**Social Marital Status and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Social Marital Status and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Non-partnered, Separated						
15-19 Years	-	-	-	-	3	-
20-24 Years	6	3	-	3	15	3
25-34 Years	24	33	18	9	42	33
35-44 Years	51	96	27	18	51	36
45-64 Years	33	66	18	15	24	18
65 Years and Over	3	6	3	-	-	-
75 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	117	201	72	45	135	93
Non-partnered, Divorced						
15-19 Years	-	-	3	-	-	-
20-24 Years	-	3	-	-	12	3
25-34 Years	24	39	39	6	36	33
35-44 Years	63	66	57	18	51	57
45-64 Years	45	54	66	24	33	36
65 Years and Over	3	-	9	6	3	-
75 Years and Over	-	-	3	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	135	159	174	51	129	126
Non-partnered, Widowed						
15-19 Years	3	-	-	-	3	-
20-24 Years	-	-	3	-	3	3
25-34 Years	3	3	-	-	9	6
35-44 Years	21	30	9	12	30	9
45-64 Years	51	114	24	42	108	15
65 Years and Over	78	63	36	105	78	6
75 Years and Over	36	21	15	54	36	-
85 Years and Over	3	3	3	9	9	-
Total	156	210	72	159	231	39
Non-partnered, Not Further Defined						
15-19 Years	186	54	81	30	75	39
20-24 Years	60	27	57	18	39	27
25-34 Years	129	84	87	36	57	69
35-44 Years	414	81	30	54	30	54
45-64 Years	171	57	57	66	27	36
65 Years and Over	18	21	6	9	15	-
75 Years and Over	9	9	3	3	9	-
85 Years and Over	6	-	-	-	3	-
Total	978	324	318	210	246	222
Total Non-Partnered						
15-19 Years	2,364	795	981	549	687	405
20-24 Years	1,632	363	690	393	321	303
25-34 Years	798	462	1,065	288	291	375
35-44 Years	636	423	288	153	216	249
45-64 Years	324	336	210	171	210	129
65 Years and Over	117	96	66	120	96	9
75 Years and Over	51	33	24	54	45	-
85 Years and Over	15	3	6	9	9	-
Total	5,865	2,469	3,300	1,680	1,821	1,467

Table 29
continued

**Social Marital Status and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Social Marital Status and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾				Indian ⁽⁵⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total
Not Stated								
15-19 Years	42	1,341	12	1,398	45	258	3	309
20-24 Years	24	1,011	9	1,047	39	228	-	270
25-34 Years	39	513	9	561	36	294	9	336
35-44 Years	36	294	15	345	27	171	6	204
45-64 Years	39	387	18	444	27	279	15	321
65 Years and Over	18	240	21	279	6	141	6	150
75 Years and Over	9	117	12	135	3	51	3	57
85 Years and Over	-	33	6	42	3	12	-	12
Total	201	3,789	84	4,074	177	1,371	39	1,587
Total								
15-19 Years	2,202	10,968	75	13,245	1,572	3,705	24	5,304
20-24 Years	1,668	10,059	54	11,778	1,284	4,020	27	5,334
25-34 Years	2,730	11,613	69	14,412	1,725	9,198	48	10,971
35-44 Years	2,274	15,300	90	17,664	1,374	9,897	51	11,325
45-64 Years	2,103	17,616	132	19,851	984	9,645	69	10,698
65 Years and Over	501	5,238	57	5,796	129	2,082	21	2,235
75 Years and Over	210	1,377	27	1,611	39	555	9	600
85 Years and Over	30	267	9	309	12	90	3	102
Total	11,481	70,791	474	82,746	7,071	38,544	249	45,861

Table 29
continued

**Social Marital Status and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Social Marital Status and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Not Stated						
15-19 Years	222	36	579	15	57	138
20-24 Years	309	21	432	18	24	111
25-34 Years	252	84	639	21	42	135
35-44 Years	102	90	54	12	24	60
45-64 Years	75	54	153	12	21	33
65 Years and Over	57	21	87	15	15	12
75 Years and Over	36	9	12	9	3	6
85 Years and Over	12	-	-	-	3	-
Total	1,017	306	1,950	90	183	489
Total						
15-19 Years	2,613	861	1,590	570	810	564
20-24 Years	2,064	552	1,299	453	507	573
25-34 Years	2,301	1,836	2,892	783	834	1,149
35-44 Years	3,924	2,772	1,290	1,140	804	960
45-64 Years	2,838	1,686	972	1,365	771	423
65 Years and Over	336	213	234	339	195	30
75 Years and Over	123	54	54	111	66	12
85 Years and Over	30	6	6	12	12	-
Total	14,070	7,923	8,274	4,650	3,924	3,699

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.

(3) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(4) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.

(5) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.

(6) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 30

**Tenure Holder and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**

*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Tenure Holder and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾				Indian ⁽⁴⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Own or Partly Own Usual Residence								
Male	2,319	11,874	72	14,265	1,155	7,482	36	8,673
Female	2,301	14,949	78	17,331	1,224	7,404	30	8,655
Total	4,617	26,823	153	31,596	2,379	14,886	63	17,328
Do Not Own Usual Residence								
Male	3,285	18,189	108	21,582	2,265	10,347	54	12,672
Female	3,249	20,184	99	23,532	2,136	10,533	54	12,720
Total	6,534	38,373	207	45,114	4,401	20,880	108	25,392
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾								
Male	180	2,685	63	2,931	153	1,350	33	1,536
Female	147	2,907	48	3,105	135	1,425	42	1,602
Total	327	5,595	114	6,036	288	2,778	75	3,138
Total								
Male	5,781	32,751	249	38,778	3,576	19,182	123	22,881
Female	5,700	38,040	225	43,968	3,492	19,359	126	22,977
Total	11,481	70,791	474	82,746	7,068	38,541	249	45,861

Table 30
continued

**Tenure Holder and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Tenure Holder and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Own or Partly Own Usual Residence						
Male	2,016	633	540	771	507	114
Female	2,325	2,508	1,335	780	615	555
Total	4,338	3,141	1,875	1,551	1,119	672
Do Not Own Usual Residence						
Male	3,729	1,566	1,593	1,503	1,215	852
Female	4,281	2,718	2,607	1,425	1,251	1,506
Total	8,010	4,284	4,203	2,928	2,469	2,355
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾						
Male	792	210	849	78	162	300
Female	930	285	1,353	96	174	372
Total	1,722	495	2,199	171	339	675
Total						
Male	6,537	2,409	2,979	2,352	1,884	1,266
Female	7,536	5,514	5,295	2,298	2,043	2,433
Total	14,070	7,923	8,277	4,653	3,924	3,699

(1) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.

(2) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted once in each applicable group.

(3) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.

(4) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.

(5) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

(6) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 31

**Tenure Holder and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Tenure Holder and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾				Indian ⁽⁵⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total
Own or Partly Own Usual Residence								
15-19 Years	24	546	6	576	30	111	-	141
20-24 Years	72	663	9	747	72	453	3	528
25-34 Years	903	3,384	15	4,302	576	3,159	12	3,741
35-44 Years	1,533	9,252	39	10,821	891	5,136	15	6,042
45-64 Years	1,701	11,262	69	13,032	720	5,361	27	6,105
65 Years and Over	387	1,719	15	2,118	90	669	9	768
75 Years and Over	162	390	9	561	21	165	3	195
85 Years and Over	21	66	-	87	6	24	-	30
Total	4,620	26,823	153	31,596	2,379	14,886	63	17,331
Do Not Own Usual Residence								
15-19 Years	2,094	8,934	48	11,076	1,458	3,255	18	4,728
20-24 Years	1,551	8,175	30	9,756	1,161	3,234	18	4,410
25-34 Years	1,752	7,419	33	9,207	1,092	5,427	21	6,540
35-44 Years	699	5,319	39	6,054	450	4,224	27	4,701
45-64 Years	351	5,388	33	5,772	219	3,552	21	3,795
65 Years and Over	90	3,138	21	3,246	24	1,185	6	1,215
75 Years and Over	33	879	9	921	6	333	3	342
85 Years and Over	9	186	3	198	-	57	-	60
Total	6,537	38,370	207	45,117	4,404	20,880	108	25,392
Not Elsewhere Included⁽⁷⁾								
15-19 Years	84	1,485	21	1,593	87	336	6	432
20-24 Years	42	1,221	12	1,275	51	333	9	390
25-34 Years	72	813	18	903	57	612	15	684
35-44 Years	45	729	12	786	30	540	12	579
45-64 Years	54	966	30	1,047	45	729	21	795
65 Years and Over	24	384	21	429	18	231	6	252
75 Years and Over	15	108	9	129	9	57	3	69
85 Years and Over	3	12	3	21	3	6	-	12
Total	327	5,595	114	6,033	288	2,778	75	3,138
Total								
15-19 Years	2,202	10,965	75	13,245	1,575	3,705	24	5,301
20-24 Years	1,668	10,056	51	11,778	1,284	4,020	30	5,331
25-34 Years	2,730	11,613	69	14,412	1,725	9,195	51	10,971
35-44 Years	2,277	15,300	90	17,664	1,371	9,897	51	11,325
45-64 Years	2,106	17,616	132	19,854	984	9,645	69	10,698
65 Years and Over	501	5,238	57	5,796	129	2,079	21	2,235
75 Years and Over	213	1,374	27	1,611	39	552	9	603
85 Years and Over	33	267	9	306	9	90	-	102
Total	11,484	70,788	474	82,746	7,068	38,541	249	45,861

Table 31
continued

**Tenure Holder and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Tenure Holder and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Own or Partly Own Usual Residence						
15-19 Years	147	36	27	-	21	15
20-24 Years	120	45	42	12	45	21
25-34 Years	444	576	459	189	261	186
35-44 Years	1,842	1,497	678	525	375	282
45-64 Years	1,713	948	576	720	381	156
65 Years and Over	69	42	93	102	33	9
75 Years and Over	15	3	15	15	3	3
85 Years and Over	3	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,341	3,141	1,875	1,551	1,119	672
Do Not Own Usual Residence						
15-19 Years	2,109	771	1,011	534	708	414
20-24 Years	1,560	474	768	423	417	405
25-34 Years	1,461	1,128	1,632	555	489	759
35-44 Years	1,791	1,140	528	585	363	558
45-64 Years	915	630	219	606	339	213
65 Years and Over	177	144	45	225	150	9
75 Years and Over	63	39	24	87	51	6
85 Years and Over	9	3	6	9	12	-
Total	8,013	4,287	4,200	2,928	2,469	2,358
Not Elsewhere Included⁽⁷⁾						
15-19 Years	354	57	552	33	84	132
20-24 Years	381	36	489	15	48	147
25-34 Years	393	129	804	39	84	204
35-44 Years	291	135	81	30	66	120
45-64 Years	210	108	174	39	48	57
65 Years and Over	87	30	99	12	12	12
75 Years and Over	45	9	12	9	6	6
85 Years and Over	21	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,722	495	2,199	174	339	672
Total						
15-19 Years	2,616	861	1,587	570	810	561
20-24 Years	2,064	552	1,299	453	510	573
25-34 Years	2,298	1,836	2,895	786	834	1,149
35-44 Years	3,921	2,772	1,287	1,143	807	960
45-64 Years	2,838	1,686	972	1,362	771	423
65 Years and Over	336	213	237	339	195	33
75 Years and Over	123	54	54	111	63	9
85 Years and Over	30	6	6	12	12	-
Total	14,073	7,920	8,274	4,650	3,924	3,699

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.

(3) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted once in each applicable group.

(4) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.

(5) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.

(6) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

(7) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 32

**Highest Qualification and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Highest Qualification and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾				Indian ⁽⁴⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total
No Qualification								
Male	972	3,855	42	4,869	576	1,953	6	2,535
Female	813	5,301	39	6,156	513	2,871	15	3,402
Total	1,785	9,159	84	11,025	1,089	4,824	24	5,934
Fifth Form Qualification								
Male	711	1,059	6	1,779	546	1,113	12	1,671
Female	816	990	9	1,815	603	1,227	9	1,839
Total	1,530	2,046	18	3,594	1,152	2,340	18	3,510
Sixth Form Qualification								
Male	690	1,584	9	2,286	498	1,125	6	1,632
Female	861	1,440	6	2,307	516	1,068	3	1,590
Total	1,551	3,027	15	4,593	1,017	2,193	12	3,222
Higher School Qualification								
Male	861	3,657	15	4,530	525	1,113	6	1,644
Female	768	3,108	18	3,894	513	930	3	1,446
Total	1,629	6,765	30	8,424	1,038	2,043	6	3,087
Other NZ Secondary School Qualification								
Male	3	93	-	96	6	36	-	42
Female	3	105	3	105	3	30	3	33
Total	3	198	-	204	9	63	3	78
Overseas Secondary School Qualification								
Male	27	9,906	54	9,987	30	4,167	15	4,209
Female	45	12,975	48	13,068	21	4,410	18	4,452
Total	69	22,881	102	23,055	51	8,577	33	8,661
Basic Vocational Qualification								
Male	183	711	-	894	141	558	-	699
Female	276	1,032	3	1,311	174	663	-	840
Total	456	1,743	6	2,208	318	1,218	3	1,539
Skilled Vocational Qualification								
Male	252	237	-	492	162	507	6	675
Female	129	219	-	348	78	183	-	261
Total	381	459	3	843	243	687	6	933
Intermediate Vocational Qualification								
Male	114	183	3	300	90	219	-	312
Female	117	249	-	366	75	174	-	249
Total	234	432	3	666	162	396	-	561
Advanced Vocational Qualification								
Male	294	1,260	3	1,557	189	1,392	3	1,587
Female	384	2,139	6	2,532	204	1,323	6	1,533
Total	678	3,399	12	4,089	393	2,715	9	3,117
Bachelor Degree								
Male	1,032	4,743	15	5,790	429	3,009	3	3,441
Female	945	5,259	18	6,222	435	2,667	6	3,108
Total	1,977	10,002	33	12,009	864	5,673	9	6,549
Higher Degree								
Male	297	2,283	6	2,589	108	1,701	3	1,812
Female	204	1,737	6	1,947	90	1,404	6	1,503
Total	504	4,023	12	4,536	198	3,105	12	3,315

Table 32
continued

**Highest Qualification and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Highest Qualification and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
No Qualification						
Male	369	120	198	51	753	171
Female	438	366	258	93	1,020	576
Total	807	489	453	144	1,770	750
Fifth Form Qualification						
Male	258	123	99	69	132	54
Female	222	174	96	75	99	66
Total	483	297	195	147	234	123
Sixth Form Qualification						
Male	339	165	99	87	153	72
Female	363	174	147	93	105	66
Total	702	339	243	180	261	135
Higher School Qualification						
Male	804	123	144	219	99	66
Female	729	168	168	177	108	69
Total	1,530	291	315	393	207	138
Other NZ Secondary School Qualification						
Male	24	-	3	-	6	3
Female	45	6	9	6	6	3
Total	66	6	12	6	12	6
Overseas Secondary School Qualification						
Male	2,520	528	1,017	513	264	354
Female	3,411	1,482	2,178	702	270	714
Total	5,934	2,010	3,192	1,218	531	1,065
Basic Vocational Qualification						
Male	153	99	48	57	45	24
Female	168	195	141	75	39	42
Total	321	288	189	132	81	66
Skilled Vocational Qualification						
Male	39	45	15	36	12	3
Female	15	36	30	36	3	15
Total	54	81	45	75	15	18
Intermediate Vocational Qualification						
Male	63	21	12	24	12	12
Female	48	66	33	27	24	6
Total	108	87	45	51	36	18
Advanced Vocational Qualification						
Male	105	75	60	210	27	36
Female	156	207	195	216	27	63
Total	261	282	255	426	57	99
Bachelor Degree						
Male	735	705	294	501	63	102
Female	837	1,785	585	423	33	240
Total	1,575	2,487	879	921	99	339
Higher Degree						
Male	291	126	108	468	18	27
Female	159	270	126	246	6	90
Total	453	396	234	714	27	120

Table 32
continued

**Highest Qualification and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Highest Qualification and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾				Indian ⁽⁴⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾								
Male	342	3,177	90	3,606	273	2,295	54	2,625
Female	345	3,486	66	3,894	267	2,406	54	2,730
Total	690	6,660	153	7,503	540	4,704	111	5,355
Total								
Male	5,781	32,751	249	38,778	3,576	19,182	123	22,881
Female	5,703	38,040	225	43,968	3,495	19,359	126	22,977
Total	11,481	70,791	474	82,746	7,068	38,541	249	45,858

Table 32
continued

**Highest Qualification and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Highest Qualification and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Not Elsewhere Included(6)						
Male	840	273	882	120	294	342
Female	948	591	1,335	123	297	480
Total	1,785	867	2,214	240	594	819
Total						
Male	6,537	2,409	2,982	2,352	1,884	1,266
Female	7,536	5,514	5,295	2,298	2,040	2,433
Total	14,070	7,923	8,274	4,650	3,924	3,699

(1) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.

(2) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(3) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.

(4) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.

(5) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

(6) Includes Highest Qualification Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 33

**Highest Qualification and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**

*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Highest Qualification and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾				Indian ⁽⁵⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total
No Qualification								
15-19 Years	408	1,167	9	1,584	312	453	-	765
20-24 Years	114	291	6	411	111	180	3	294
25-34 Years	237	837	12	1,083	177	504	-	678
35-44 Years	246	1,626	15	1,887	213	765	12	990
45-64 Years	573	3,204	24	3,801	243	2,040	6	2,289
65 Years and Over	204	2,034	18	2,253	30	885	-	915
75 Years and Over	99	687	6	789	3	270	-	273
85 Years and Over	12	150	3	165	-	48	-	48
Total	1,785	9,159	84	11,025	1,089	4,824	21	5,934
Fifth Form Qualification								
15-19 Years	486	1,344	6	1,833	390	690	6	1,086
20-24 Years	90	162	-	255	93	144	-	240
25-34 Years	252	174	3	432	222	366	3	591
35-44 Years	279	174	-	453	246	645	3	894
45-64 Years	372	150	3	528	183	477	6	663
65 Years and Over	51	42	-	96	15	18	3	33
75 Years and Over	12	6	-	15	3	6	-	9
85 Years and Over	3	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
Total	1,530	2,049	15	3,591	1,152	2,340	18	3,510
Sixth Form Qualification								
15-19 Years	489	2,007	9	2,502	312	681	3	996
20-24 Years	144	432	3	579	132	249	3	384
25-34 Years	330	249	-	579	234	477	3	711
35-44 Years	360	141	3	504	216	501	3	720
45-64 Years	189	156	3	348	114	264	-	378
65 Years and Over	42	45	-	87	9	21	-	30
75 Years and Over	15	9	-	24	-	6	-	6
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3
Total	1,551	3,027	15	4,593	1,014	2,196	12	3,222
Higher School Qualification								
15-19 Years	588	2,628	12	3,228	339	747	3	1,089
20-24 Years	549	3,330	15	3,891	354	657	3	1,011
25-34 Years	261	501	3	762	183	327	-	513
35-44 Years	135	165	-	297	99	198	-	297
45-64 Years	87	111	-	201	57	102	3	159
65 Years and Over	12	33	-	48	6	12	-	15
75 Years and Over	6	15	-	21	-	3	-	6
85 Years and Over	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	3
Total	1,629	6,765	30	8,424	1,038	2,043	6	3,087
Other NZ Secondary School Qualification								
15-19 Years	3	18	-	21	-	3	-	6
20-24 Years	3	21	3	21	3	6	-	9
25-34 Years	-	42	-	39	3	21	3	21
35-44 Years	-	45	-	45	3	15	-	18
45-64 Years	-	57	-	57	-	15	3	18
65 Years and Over	3	18	-	18	-	-	3	3
75 Years and Over	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-
85 Years and Over	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3	195	-	201	9	63	3	78

Table 33
continued

**Highest Qualification and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Highest Qualification and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
No Qualification						
15-19 Years	435	144	252	51	222	99
20-24 Years	42	30	39	3	129	39
25-34 Years	51	66	84	21	309	222
35-44 Years	108	108	30	24	465	264
45-64 Years	105	111	27	27	492	111
65 Years and Over	60	36	21	21	156	12
75 Years and Over	24	9	6	12	51	-
85 Years and Over	3	3	3	3	9	-
Total	807	489	453	144	1,770	750
Fifth Form Qualification						
15-19 Years	405	189	144	123	144	90
20-24 Years	27	33	21	3	36	15
25-34 Years	21	33	12	3	39	6
35-44 Years	18	24	9	9	12	6
45-64 Years	9	15	9	6	6	3
65 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	483	297	198	147	234	120
Sixth Form Qualification						
15-19 Years	516	198	147	126	132	90
20-24 Years	117	66	42	12	51	27
25-34 Years	21	45	24	15	51	12
35-44 Years	24	18	15	12	18	6
45-64 Years	18	9	15	6	6	-
65 Years and Over	-	-	3	6	-	-
75 Years and Over	-	-	-	3	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	3	-	-
Total	699	339	243	180	258	138
Higher School Qualification						
15-19 Years	555	129	120	192	93	51
20-24 Years	870	93	135	162	66	63
25-34 Years	75	33	39	15	42	12
35-44 Years	18	24	12	15	9	6
45-64 Years	12	9	6	6	3	3
65 Years and Over	3	-	3	3	-	-
75 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,533	291	315	393	207	135
Other NZ Secondary School Qualification						
15-19 Years	6	-	-	-	3	-
20-24 Years	9	-	3	3	-	-
25-34 Years	9	-	3	-	3	3
35-44 Years	24	-	-	3	3	-
45-64 Years	15	3	6	3	-	3
65 Years and Over	3	-	-	-	3	-
75 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	66	3	12	6	15	6

Table 33
continued

**Highest Qualification and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Highest Qualification and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾				Indian ⁽⁵⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total
Overseas Secondary School Qualification								
15-19 Years	12	2,013	12	2,040	9	453	-	462
20-24 Years	9	2,058	12	2,079	9	927	3	939
25-34 Years	12	3,168	9	3,192	9	2,295	9	2,313
35-44 Years	9	5,907	21	5,940	6	2,271	6	2,286
45-64 Years	9	7,998	45	8,055	12	2,238	12	2,259
65 Years and Over	15	1,734	6	1,755	3	390	3	396
75 Years and Over	12	351	3	366	-	87	-	90
85 Years and Over	3	51	-	57	-	12	-	12
Total	69	22,884	105	23,055	54	8,577	33	8,661
Basic Vocational Qualification								
15-19 Years	45	153	-	198	48	99	-	147
20-24 Years	120	336	3	456	111	252	-	363
25-34 Years	135	333	-	471	87	348	-	435
35-44 Years	87	438	3	525	48	330	-	378
45-64 Years	63	450	-	516	24	174	-	198
65 Years and Over	9	33	-	42	-	18	-	15
75 Years and Over	3	6	-	9	-	3	-	3
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Total	459	1,746	6	2,208	318	1,221	-	1,539
Skilled Vocational Qualification								
15-19 Years	12	9	-	24	6	9	-	15
20-24 Years	30	36	-	66	27	54	-	84
25-34 Years	108	81	3	192	66	177	3	246
35-44 Years	129	138	-	267	81	252	-	330
45-64 Years	90	165	3	255	54	189	3	246
65 Years and Over	9	27	-	36	6	9	-	15
75 Years and Over	3	3	-	6	-	3	-	3
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	381	456	3	840	243	690	6	936
Intermediate Vocational Qualification								
15-19 Years	27	27	-	57	18	24	-	39
20-24 Years	51	63	-	114	39	78	-	120
25-34 Years	54	117	-	171	63	129	-	195
35-44 Years	69	120	-	189	27	96	-	120
45-64 Years	33	99	3	132	15	63	-	78
65 Years and Over	-	6	-	6	-	3	-	6
75 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	234	432	3	669	162	396	-	561
Advanced Vocational Qualification								
15-19 Years	3	42	3	51	15	30	-	45
20-24 Years	81	516	-	597	78	312	-	387
25-34 Years	237	876	3	1,116	132	909	3	1,044
35-44 Years	171	930	3	1,101	108	822	3	933
45-64 Years	168	918	3	1,089	51	579	3	633
65 Years and Over	15	117	3	132	6	63	-	69
75 Years and Over	3	21	3	24	-	12	-	12
85 Years and Over	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	3
Total	678	3,399	12	4,086	393	2,715	9	3,117

Table 33
continued

**Highest Qualification and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Highest Qualification and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Overseas Secondary School Qualification						
15-19 Years	267	51	327	27	66	72
20-24 Years	393	84	408	81	78	132
25-34 Years	1,056	501	1,275	228	129	384
35-44 Years	2,352	783	663	321	123	333
45-64 Years	1,713	510	438	387	126	138
65 Years and Over	156	84	78	174	9	6
75 Years and Over	45	21	27	57	3	3
85 Years and Over	6	3	3	6	-	3
Total	5,931	2,010	3,192	1,215	531	1,068
Basic Vocational Qualification						
15-19 Years	30	24	12	3	15	9
20-24 Years	60	69	39	12	30	24
25-34 Years	51	69	78	30	24	15
35-44 Years	96	81	42	36	9	9
45-64 Years	78	42	18	39	3	9
65 Years and Over	-	-	-	9	-	-
75 Years and Over	-	-	-	3	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	3	-
Total	318	291	192	132	84	66
Skilled Vocational Qualification						
15-19 Years	-	3	3	-	3	-
20-24 Years	9	9	6	3	-	3
25-34 Years	12	21	18	9	6	3
35-44 Years	18	30	12	30	3	6
45-64 Years	15	18	6	33	3	3
65 Years and Over	3	-	3	3	-	-
75 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	54	81	45	75	15	21
Intermediate Vocational Qualification						
15-19 Years	3	6	-	6	9	-
20-24 Years	9	18	9	-	6	6
25-34 Years	27	15	18	15	15	6
35-44 Years	42	33	12	15	3	3
45-64 Years	24	12	3	15	3	3
65 Years and Over	-	-	-	3	-	-
75 Years and Over	-	-	-	3	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	108	87	42	51	36	18
Advanced Vocational Qualification						
15-19 Years	6	15	3	-	6	3
20-24 Years	42	45	21	21	15	24
25-34 Years	81	93	123	102	18	30
35-44 Years	84	78	69	120	6	27
45-64 Years	45	48	33	156	6	12
65 Years and Over	3	3	3	24	-	3
75 Years and Over	-	-	-	9	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	261	282	255	426	57	99

Table 33
continued

**Highest Qualification and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Highest Qualification and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾				Indian ⁽⁵⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total
Bachelor Degree								
15-19 Years	3	48	-	48	-	24	-	24
20-24 Years	354	1,425	3	1,779	225	636	3	864
25-34 Years	825	3,177	9	4,014	384	1,890	3	2,277
35-44 Years	555	3,018	12	3,588	183	1,881	6	2,067
45-64 Years	213	2,001	9	2,223	63	1,152	-	1,215
65 Years and Over	27	333	-	360	3	93	-	99
75 Years and Over	9	36	-	45	3	18	3	24
85 Years and Over	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	-
Total	1,974	10,002	33	12,012	864	5,676	9	6,549
Higher Degree								
15-19 Years	-	6	-	9	-	3	-	3
20-24 Years	63	243	-	306	33	99	-	132
25-34 Years	189	1,170	3	1,362	81	882	3	966
35-44 Years	162	1,668	9	1,836	48	1,224	6	1,281
45-64 Years	84	858	-	939	36	819	3	858
65 Years and Over	9	78	-	87	-	78	-	78
75 Years and Over	-	12	-	12	-	12	-	15
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Total	504	4,020	12	4,536	198	3,105	9	3,315
Not Elsewhere Included⁽⁷⁾								
15-19 Years	126	1,500	24	1,647	123	486	9	618
20-24 Years	60	1,146	15	1,218	66	423	15	501
25-34 Years	90	894	21	1,005	81	873	24	975
35-44 Years	78	927	27	1,032	87	906	12	1,005
45-64 Years	222	1,455	39	1,719	135	1,527	39	1,701
65 Years and Over	114	738	30	882	48	492	15	555
75 Years and Over	51	228	18	297	21	135	6	162
85 Years and Over	12	48	6	63	9	21	-	30
Total	687	6,660	153	7,503	540	4,704	111	5,355
Total								
15-19 Years	2,205	10,965	75	13,245	1,575	3,705	24	5,304
20-24 Years	1,668	10,059	51	11,778	1,284	4,020	30	5,334
25-34 Years	2,730	11,613	69	14,412	1,725	9,195	51	10,968
35-44 Years	2,274	15,300	90	17,664	1,374	9,900	54	11,325
45-64 Years	2,103	17,616	132	19,851	984	9,642	72	10,698
65 Years and Over	501	5,235	57	5,796	132	2,082	21	2,235
75 Years and Over	210	1,374	27	1,611	39	552	9	600
85 Years and Over	33	267	9	309	12	90	3	102
Total	11,481	70,791	474	82,746	7,071	38,544	249	45,858

Table 33
continued

**Highest Qualification and Age Group⁽¹⁾ by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Highest Qualification and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Bachelor Degree						
15-19 Years	-	3	-	3	-	-
20-24 Years	117	57	78	111	27	69
25-34 Years	396	696	372	198	51	141
35-44 Years	612	1,122	258	264	12	81
45-64 Years	438	582	159	312	9	45
65 Years and Over	6	30	15	39	-	-
75 Years and Over	-	6	3	6	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,572	2,487	882	924	96	339
Higher Degree						
15-19 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 Years	12	3	12	21	-	12
25-34 Years	84	84	78	108	12	54
35-44 Years	222	198	84	243	6	27
45-64 Years	129	99	54	315	9	24
65 Years and Over	3	9	6	24	-	-
75 Years and Over	-	-	3	3	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	450	396	237	714	27	120
Not Elsewhere Included⁽⁷⁾						
15-19 Years	384	96	573	36	114	144
20-24 Years	357	42	492	18	69	156
25-34 Years	411	177	771	39	132	255
35-44 Years	303	273	81	51	141	183
45-64 Years	231	222	198	66	111	72
65 Years and Over	102	54	105	33	24	12
75 Years and Over	48	18	15	15	12	6
85 Years and Over	21	3	3	-	3	-
Total	1,788	864	2,214	243	594	819
Total						
15-19 Years	2,613	861	1,587	570	807	561
20-24 Years	2,064	552	1,299	453	507	573
25-34 Years	2,298	1,836	2,895	783	837	1,149
35-44 Years	3,924	2,775	1,290	1,140	804	960
45-64 Years	2,838	1,686	972	1,362	771	423
65 Years and Over	336	213	234	339	195	33
75 Years and Over	123	54	54	108	66	12
85 Years and Over	33	6	6	12	12	-
Total	14,070	7,920	8,277	4,650	3,924	3,699

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.

(3) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(4) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.

(5) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.

(6) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

(7) Includes Highest Qualification Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 34

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾				Indian ⁽⁵⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total
Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer								
Male	3,633	10,293	51	13,977	2,253	10,839	39	13,131
Female	3,774	10,935	45	14,754	2,211	9,117	30	11,361
Total	7,407	21,225	99	28,731	4,464	19,959	69	24,489
Self-employment or Business								
Male	1,218	4,980	24	6,228	714	3,546	21	4,281
Female	642	3,582	21	4,248	393	1,728	12	2,133
Total	1,863	8,565	48	10,476	1,107	5,277	30	6,414
Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments								
Male	2,043	7,137	30	9,204	912	2,766	12	3,690
Female	1,920	8,688	33	10,641	792	2,241	6	3,042
Total	3,963	15,822	63	19,848	1,701	5,010	18	6,732
Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer								
Male	69	114	3	186	54	162	-	216
Female	42	99	3	147	30	96	-	126
Total	111	213	6	333	81	258	-	342
New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension								
Male	219	828	9	1,056	66	429	9	504
Female	273	1,092	9	1,371	60	528	3	594
Total	489	1,920	18	2,427	126	960	12	1,098
Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)								
Male	48	273	-	324	15	177	-	195
Female	39	297	6	342	21	156	-	177
Total	87	570	9	666	36	336	3	372
Community Wage - Job Seeker								
Male	447	2,076	6	2,529	336	1,209	-	1,548
Female	396	2,289	6	2,694	270	1,071	3	1,341
Total	843	4,362	15	5,220	609	2,277	6	2,889
Community Wage - Sickness Benefit								
Male	78	294	3	378	72	498	6	573
Female	78	459	6	543	69	579	6	654
Total	159	753	9	921	141	1,077	12	1,227
Domestic Purposes Benefit								
Male	36	288	-	324	27	207	-	237
Female	282	774	3	1,059	225	741	3	969
Total	315	1,062	3	1,383	258	948	6	1,209
Invalids Benefit								
Male	111	138	-	249	81	165	-	249
Female	84	183	3	267	60	219	6	285
Total	195	321	3	516	141	381	6	534
Student Allowance								
Male	375	2,484	12	2,868	213	651	3	864
Female	384	2,616	9	3,009	225	621	-	843
Total	756	5,100	21	5,877	438	1,272	-	1,707

Table 34
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses etc Paid by Employer						
Male	1,377	1,737	1,032	1,464	696	435
Female	1,149	3,501	1,821	1,134	591	885
Total	2,526	5,235	2,853	2,601	1,290	1,317
Self-employment or Business						
Male	1,473	162	285	240	279	126
Female	1,074	363	372	93	195	297
Total	2,547	528	654	336	474	423
Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments						
Male	933	150	366	345	78	51
Female	900	540	693	306	75	153
Total	1,833	687	1,056	648	156	201
Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer						
Male	15	12	6	3	12	3
Female	18	36	9	6	6	9
Total	33	45	18	9	18	15
New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension						
Male	6	12	12	63	33	3
Female	12	234	63	66	63	36
Total	21	249	75	129	96	42
Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)						
Male	12	6	27	30	9	-
Female	15	51	42	30	15	6
Total	27	54	69	60	27	3
Community Wage - Job Seeker						
Male	456	123	51	321	219	45
Female	453	213	105	267	273	72
Total	906	339	156	588	492	117
Community Wage - Sickness Benefit						
Male	42	15	12	30	78	12
Female	39	63	15	45	93	21
Total	81	75	30	75	171	33
Domestic Purposes Benefit						
Male	27	12	3	21	21	6
Female	90	174	63	51	141	72
Total	123	189	66	72	165	78
Invalids Benefit						
Male	15	9	9	15	33	3
Female	15	63	18	9	39	9
Total	27	72	27	24	72	12
Student Allowance						
Male	852	96	66	210	111	60
Female	849	138	105	177	102	63
Total	1,698	234	171	387	210	123

Table 34
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾				Indian ⁽⁵⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total
Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions								
Male	114	1,734	9	1,860	87	852	3	942
Female	186	2,532	18	2,736	99	1,239	6	1,344
Total	300	4,266	27	4,599	183	2,094	9	2,289
Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households								
Male	102	1,824	15	1,941	63	189	-	255
Female	159	2,400	6	2,568	63	234	-	297
Total	264	4,227	24	4,509	129	423	-	552
No Source of Income								
Male	459	6,477	36	6,975	306	1,677	3	1,989
Female	480	8,523	33	9,039	387	3,402	24	3,813
Total	939	15,000	72	16,011	693	5,082	27	5,799
Total People Stated								
Male	5,661	30,240	177	36,078	3,465	17,973	81	21,519
Female	5,583	35,388	171	41,142	3,393	17,991	87	21,471
Total	11,241	65,628	348	77,220	6,861	35,961	168	42,990
Income Sources Not Stated								
Male	120	2,508	72	2,700	111	1,209	45	1,362
Female	117	2,655	57	2,829	99	1,371	36	1,506
Total	237	5,163	126	5,529	210	2,580	81	2,868
Total People								
Male	5,781	32,748	249	38,778	3,576	19,182	123	22,881
Female	5,703	38,043	225	43,968	3,492	19,362	126	22,977
Total	11,481	70,791	474	82,746	7,071	38,541	249	45,858

Table 34
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions						
Male	198	99	30	180	159	21
Female	315	369	117	261	282	99
Total	510	468	144	441	438	120
Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households						
Male	399	27	177	33	36	138
Female	576	60	264	51	21	162
Total	978	87	441	87	57	300
No Source of Income						
Male	1,497	219	588	216	255	240
Female	2,358	639	1,236	399	291	564
Total	3,852	861	1,827	618	546	801
Total People Stated						
Male	5,775	2,211	2,139	2,274	1,743	978
Female	6,630	5,250	3,996	2,205	1,881	2,073
Total	12,402	7,461	6,132	4,482	3,621	3,051
Income Sources Not Stated						
Male	762	195	840	81	141	288
Female	906	264	1,302	90	162	360
Total	1,671	459	2,142	171	303	648
Total People						
Male	6,534	2,406	2,979	2,352	1,884	1,266
Female	7,536	5,514	5,295	2,298	2,043	2,433
Total	14,070	7,920	8,274	4,650	3,924	3,699

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each source of personal income, whether as their only source of personal income or as one of several sources of personal income. Where a person reported more than one source of personal income, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.

(3) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(4) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.

(5) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.

(6) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 35

**Total Personal Income and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**

*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Total Personal Income and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾				Indian ⁽⁴⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Loss								
Male	60	513	9	582	30	159	-	192
Female	24	489	3	519	18	156	3	177
Total	84	1,002	15	1,101	48	318	3	369
Zero Income								
Male	399	5,481	30	5,913	243	1,374	3	1,626
Female	384	6,987	33	7,407	297	2,691	15	3,003
Total	783	12,471	66	13,317	543	4,065	21	4,629
\$1 - \$5,000								
Male	741	4,764	24	5,532	507	1,707	9	2,223
Female	894	6,489	21	7,404	585	2,340	6	2,931
Total	1,635	11,256	45	12,939	1,092	4,050	15	5,157
\$5,001 - \$10,000								
Male	567	4,959	21	5,547	378	1,965	6	2,349
Female	603	6,117	36	6,759	405	2,487	12	2,904
Total	1,170	11,076	57	12,306	783	4,455	18	5,256
\$10,001 - \$15,000								
Male	387	2,850	24	3,261	228	1,533	9	1,770
Female	552	3,546	12	4,110	348	1,872	12	2,232
Total	936	6,399	36	7,371	576	3,405	21	4,002
\$15,001 - \$20,000								
Male	312	2,016	12	2,340	201	1,416	6	1,626
Female	435	2,286	9	2,733	258	1,497	6	1,758
Total	747	4,302	21	5,073	459	2,913	12	3,384
\$20,001 - \$25,000								
Male	327	1,563	9	1,902	252	1,452	12	1,716
Female	369	1,779	18	2,166	234	1,209	6	1,455
Total	696	3,342	27	4,068	486	2,664	18	3,168
\$25,001 - \$30,000								
Male	390	1,473	9	1,875	249	1,635	12	1,899
Female	399	1,569	3	1,974	264	1,191	6	1,461
Total	789	3,042	15	3,846	516	2,826	18	3,360
\$30,001 - \$40,000								
Male	678	1,941	6	2,622	402	2,190	6	2,598
Female	738	1,965	15	2,718	381	1,545	6	1,932
Total	1,419	3,903	18	5,343	783	3,735	12	4,530
\$40,001 - \$50,000								
Male	495	1,227	6	1,728	258	1,317	-	1,578
Female	405	915	6	1,323	138	765	3	909
Total	900	2,139	15	3,051	402	2,082	9	2,490
\$50,001 - \$70,000								
Male	522	1,197	6	1,722	273	1,272	-	1,548
Female	327	753	3	1,083	135	495	-	630
Total	846	1,950	9	2,805	411	1,767	3	2,178
\$70,001 - \$100,000								
Male	309	528	3	837	132	606	-	738
Female	108	237	-	345	39	147	-	186
Total	417	762	-	1,182	171	753	-	924
\$100,001 or More								
Male	294	393	-	690	129	426	3	561
Female	60	141	3	201	36	75	-	114
Total	354	534	3	891	168	507	6	678

Table 35
continued

**Total Personal Income and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Total Personal Income and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Loss						
Male	162	3	33	6	33	18
Female	171	12	48	9	30	30
Total	333	15	84	15	63	45
Zero Income						
Male	1,272	180	459	201	210	162
Female	1,950	483	894	300	237	450
Total	3,219	666	1,356	501	447	615
\$1 - \$5,000						
Male	954	282	279	303	240	159
Female	1,239	669	702	393	312	294
Total	2,193	957	981	699	552	453
\$5,001 - \$10,000						
Male	642	171	165	312	360	132
Female	843	705	390	402	420	270
Total	1,485	876	552	714	777	402
\$10,001 - \$15,000						
Male	603	126	105	189	168	120
Female	627	576	327	192	246	273
Total	1,230	702	432	381	411	393
\$15,001 - \$20,000						
Male	498	138	135	117	162	90
Female	411	504	258	138	174	216
Total	909	642	396	258	336	309
\$20,001 - \$25,000						
Male	387	216	126	120	138	75
Female	270	519	261	117	114	153
Total	657	735	390	237	255	228
\$25,001 - \$30,000						
Male	324	264	126	129	108	60
Female	201	498	207	105	69	108
Total	525	762	336	231	177	168
\$30,001 - \$40,000						
Male	303	363	171	204	102	42
Female	207	570	270	174	57	78
Total	510	933	441	378	159	120
\$40,001 - \$50,000						
Male	174	168	99	153	39	15
Female	105	219	96	78	21	30
Total	279	384	195	231	60	45
\$50,001 - \$70,000						
Male	111	132	117	246	33	15
Female	75	120	81	75	6	24
Total	186	252	195	321	39	36
\$70,001 - \$100,000						
Male	57	48	54	129	3	9
Female	24	51	27	54	6	9
Total	81	99	81	183	9	18
\$100,001 or More						
Male	48	36	111	108	3	6
Female	36	21	30	21	3	3
Total	84	60	141	129	6	12

Table 35
continued

**Total Personal Income and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**

*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Total Personal Income and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾				Indian ⁽⁴⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Not Stated								
Male	300	3,843	84	4,227	288	2,124	48	2,460
Female	396	4,770	63	5,229	351	2,886	42	3,279
Total	699	8,613	147	9,456	639	5,010	90	5,739
Total								
Male	5,781	32,748	249	38,778	3,576	19,182	123	22,881
Female	5,703	38,040	228	43,968	3,495	19,362	123	22,977
Total	11,481	70,791	474	82,746	7,068	38,541	249	45,858
Median Income								
Male	\$24,200	\$8,700	\$8,600	\$9,700	\$21,100	\$21,300	\$20,600	\$21,200
Female	\$17,200	\$7,200	\$8,100	\$8,000	\$13,900	\$11,500	\$11,300	\$11,900
Total	\$20,200	\$7,900	\$8,300	\$8,800	\$16,900	\$15,800	\$14,900	\$16,000

Table 35
continued

**Total Personal Income and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Total Personal Income and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Not Stated						
Male	1,005	276	996	141	288	366
Female	1,371	564	1,701	243	342	495
Total	2,376	840	2,700	384	630	861
Total						
Male	6,534	2,406	2,982	2,355	1,881	1,266
Female	7,536	5,514	5,295	2,295	2,040	2,433
Total	14,073	7,920	8,274	4,650	3,924	3,702
Median Income						
Male	\$8,000	\$23,700	\$12,500	\$19,100	\$9,400	\$9,200
Female	\$3,900	\$15,300	\$6,900	\$9,100	\$8,200	\$8,600
Total	\$5,300	\$17,500	\$8,300	\$12,700	\$8,800	\$8,800

(1) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.

(2) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted once in each applicable group.

(3) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.

(4) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.

(5) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 36

**Total Personal Income and Age Group by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**

*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Total Personal Income and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾				Indian ⁽⁴⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Loss								
15-19 Years	15	150	3	171	3	39	-	42
20-24 Years	9	126	-	138	9	33	-	42
25-34 Years	18	165	-	186	15	63	3	78
35-44 Years	15	237	3	252	12	63	3	78
45-64 Years	24	279	3	306	12	111	-	120
65 Years and Over	-	45	-	48	-	6	-	6
75 Years and Over	-	6	3	6	-	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Total	87	1,002	12	1,101	48	318	6	369
Zero Income								
15-19 Years	534	4,989	24	5,547	396	1,185	6	1,584
20-24 Years	60	2,640	12	2,715	45	456	6	507
25-34 Years	63	1,398	3	1,467	45	795	-	840
35-44 Years	78	1,218	6	1,302	33	600	6	642
45-64 Years	42	1,626	15	1,683	18	792	3	813
65 Years and Over	6	597	3	603	3	237	-	240
75 Years and Over	3	144	-	147	-	54	-	54
85 Years and Over	3	18	-	18	-	12	-	12
Total	783	12,468	66	13,317	543	4,065	21	4,626
\$1 - \$5,000								
15-19 Years	963	2,385	6	3,354	648	1,179	6	1,833
20-24 Years	339	2,601	9	2,952	225	768	3	996
25-34 Years	144	1,452	3	1,596	99	657	3	762
35-44 Years	114	1,770	9	1,893	66	603	3	669
45-64 Years	69	2,439	12	2,523	45	693	3	738
65 Years and Over	9	609	6	621	3	150	-	156
75 Years and Over	-	183	3	189	-	45	-	42
85 Years and Over	-	39	-	39	-	6	-	6
Total	1,635	11,256	45	12,939	1,092	4,050	15	5,154
\$5,001 - \$10,000								
15-19 Years	261	450	3	714	153	282	-	435
20-24 Years	336	1,218	6	1,560	252	636	3	891
25-34 Years	171	1,647	9	1,827	132	684	-	816
35-44 Years	138	2,121	12	2,268	96	741	3	843
45-64 Years	177	3,696	18	3,891	120	1,506	6	1,632
65 Years and Over	90	1,944	6	2,043	27	609	3	639
75 Years and Over	36	450	3	486	9	159	-	165
85 Years and Over	3	66	-	69	3	24	-	27
Total	1,170	11,076	57	12,303	783	4,455	18	5,256
\$10,001 - \$15,000								
15-19 Years	75	192	3	273	42	108	-	150
20-24 Years	207	477	3	687	141	375	3	519
25-34 Years	186	1,146	6	1,338	120	804	3	927
35-44 Years	135	1,908	9	2,049	144	810	3	960
45-64 Years	186	1,989	9	2,184	99	924	6	1,032
65 Years and Over	150	687	3	840	30	384	6	417
75 Years and Over	69	234	-	303	6	126	-	132
85 Years and Over	12	63	-	75	-	21	-	21
Total	939	6,396	36	7,371	576	3,408	21	4,002

Table 36
continued

**Total Personal Income and Age Group by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Total Personal Income and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Loss						
15-19 Years	33	-	12	3	21	12
20-24 Years	24	3	9	-	12	9
25-34 Years	54	3	39	-	9	12
35-44 Years	114	6	6	3	6	9
45-64 Years	99	6	15	6	9	3
65 Years and Over	9	-	-	-	6	-
75 Years and Over	3	-	-	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	333	18	84	15	63	45
Zero Income						
15-19 Years	1,326	234	492	189	219	168
20-24 Years	453	33	249	39	51	72
25-34 Years	486	132	366	75	54	195
35-44 Years	546	174	156	102	69	141
45-64 Years	330	63	84	72	48	33
65 Years and Over	81	27	12	27	3	6
75 Years and Over	33	9	3	9	3	-
85 Years and Over	6	-	3	3	3	-
Total	3,222	663	1,356	498	447	612
\$1 - \$5,000						
15-19 Years	507	348	207	243	222	117
20-24 Years	678	93	177	147	96	84
25-34 Years	249	150	348	66	78	129
35-44 Years	384	222	159	87	60	84
45-64 Years	339	126	84	114	69	39
65 Years and Over	39	18	9	42	27	-
75 Years and Over	9	3	6	15	12	3
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	3	-
Total	2,193	954	984	696	552	453
\$5,001 - \$10,000						
15-19 Years	75	75	60	42	87	45
20-24 Years	237	90	87	114	114	57
25-34 Years	231	138	216	84	135	129
35-44 Years	426	246	99	114	135	99
45-64 Years	444	261	66	231	222	63
65 Years and Over	78	69	30	129	87	6
75 Years and Over	24	15	12	42	24	-
85 Years and Over	3	-	-	3	3	-
Total	1,485	876	555	711	777	402
\$10,001 - \$15,000						
15-19 Years	27	24	21	9	27	15
20-24 Years	69	66	42	42	39	54
25-34 Years	171	132	165	63	102	144
35-44 Years	495	258	93	90	111	123
45-64 Years	456	183	78	123	99	51
65 Years and Over	15	36	30	54	27	3
75 Years and Over	3	9	6	27	9	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	3	-	-
Total	1,233	702	429	381	411	390

Table 36
continued

**Total Personal Income and Age Group by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Total Personal Income and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾				Indian ⁽⁴⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total
\$15,001 - \$20,000								
15-19 Years	45	129	-	174	30	51	-	81
20-24 Years	123	303	3	429	108	327	3	438
25-34 Years	165	927	3	1,098	129	819	3	951
35-44 Years	174	1,386	6	1,563	117	897	3	1,014
45-64 Years	171	1,365	6	1,539	63	714	6	783
65 Years and Over	72	198	3	273	9	102	3	114
75 Years and Over	36	63	-	102	3	33	3	36
85 Years and Over	3	21	3	24	-	6	-	6
Total	750	4,302	21	5,073	459	2,913	12	3,384
\$20,001 - \$25,000								
15-19 Years	30	75	-	108	21	27	-	51
20-24 Years	132	279	-	411	117	261	3	381
25-34 Years	165	702	6	873	135	849	9	990
35-44 Years	141	1,083	9	1,236	111	861	3	978
45-64 Years	189	1,062	9	1,257	90	612	3	705
65 Years and Over	39	141	3	183	12	51	-	60
75 Years and Over	15	30	3	45	3	15	-	15
85 Years and Over	-	9	-	12	-	-	-	3
Total	699	3,345	27	4,068	486	2,664	21	3,168
\$25,001 - \$30,000								
15-19 Years	12	39	-	54	9	15	-	27
20-24 Years	120	234	-	354	114	270	3	387
25-34 Years	240	699	-	936	168	924	3	1,095
35-44 Years	171	1,008	6	1,185	129	888	3	1,023
45-64 Years	216	954	9	1,176	87	681	6	777
65 Years and Over	33	105	3	138	6	48	-	57
75 Years and Over	9	21	-	30	3	6	-	9
85 Years and Over	-	6	-	9	-	3	-	-
Total	789	3,042	15	3,846	513	2,829	18	3,357
\$30,001 - \$40,000								
15-19 Years	9	33	-	42	6	9	-	12
20-24 Years	174	246	-	420	123	237	-	360
25-34 Years	552	1,029	6	1,587	336	1,224	3	1,563
35-44 Years	339	1,368	3	1,710	186	1,338	3	1,530
45-64 Years	321	1,113	6	1,440	129	885	6	1,017
65 Years and Over	24	117	3	144	6	45	-	51
75 Years and Over	12	18	3	33	-	6	-	9
85 Years and Over	3	3	-	3	-	3	-	-
Total	1,419	3,903	18	5,343	786	3,735	12	4,530
\$40,001 - \$50,000								
15-19 Years	3	6	-	9	-	3	-	3
20-24 Years	42	87	-	129	27	63	-	90
25-34 Years	384	537	-	924	150	600	-	750
35-44 Years	261	789	6	1,053	129	858	-	990
45-64 Years	192	663	6	861	90	540	-	630
65 Years and Over	15	57	-	72	3	18	3	21
75 Years and Over	6	3	-	9	-	3	-	3
85 Years and Over	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Total	900	2,139	15	3,054	402	2,082	6	2,487

Table 36
continued

**Total Personal Income and Age Group by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**

*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Total Personal Income and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
\$15,001 - \$20,000						
15-19 Years	18	15	15	3	24	6
20-24 Years	39	57	36	12	48	45
25-34 Years	147	123	192	60	90	108
35-44 Years	402	246	87	81	102	96
45-64 Years	297	195	54	87	66	51
65 Years and Over	6	3	9	12	9	-
75 Years and Over	-	-	3	3	3	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	909	642	393	255	339	306
\$20,001 - \$25,000						
15-19 Years	9	12	12	-	9	-
20-24 Years	21	75	39	12	36	24
25-34 Years	117	192	186	45	81	69
35-44 Years	300	279	93	75	69	105
45-64 Years	201	174	48	93	54	33
65 Years and Over	6	6	9	12	-	-
75 Years and Over	-	-	-	3	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	657	735	390	237	255	225
\$25,001 - \$30,000						
15-19 Years	3	9	9	-	6	3
20-24 Years	24	45	21	18	24	24
25-34 Years	99	240	147	45	69	63
35-44 Years	240	309	90	75	48	51
45-64 Years	150	162	63	87	33	27
65 Years and Over	6	-	6	3	-	-
75 Years and Over	3	-	-	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	522	762	333	231	177	168
\$30,001 - \$40,000						
15-19 Years	3	3	6	3	-	3
20-24 Years	21	39	27	24	9	15
25-34 Years	102	306	171	90	54	36
35-44 Years	264	402	144	147	54	39
45-64 Years	120	186	78	111	39	27
65 Years and Over	3	-	9	3	-	-
75 Years and Over	-	-	3	3	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	510	936	441	378	159	120
\$40,001 - \$50,000						
15-19 Years	3	-	3	-	-	-
20-24 Years	9	6	9	9	3	3
25-34 Years	57	114	60	51	21	12
35-44 Years	144	168	72	78	18	21
45-64 Years	69	93	45	87	18	9
65 Years and Over	-	-	6	6	-	-
75 Years and Over	-	-	3	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	282	384	195	231	60	45

Table 36
continued

**Total Personal Income and Age Group by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Total Personal Income and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾				Indian ⁽⁴⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total
\$50,001 - \$70,000								
15-19 Years	3	9	-	12	6	-	-	9
20-24 Years	21	51	-	72	15	27	-	42
25-34 Years	312	483	-	798	171	450	-	621
35-44 Years	294	756	3	1,053	138	714	-	855
45-64 Years	210	600	3	807	78	561	-	639
65 Years and Over	9	48	-	57	3	12	-	15
75 Years and Over	-	9	-	9	-	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	846	1,947	9	2,805	408	1,767	3	2,178
\$70,001 - \$100,000								
15-19 Years	-	3	-	3	3	3	-	3
20-24 Years	3	12	-	15	6	6	-	9
25-34 Years	138	159	-	297	66	186	-	255
35-44 Years	168	306	-	477	60	333	-	396
45-64 Years	102	255	-	357	33	213	-	243
65 Years and Over	6	27	-	30	3	15	-	18
75 Years and Over	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	3
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	417	762	-	1,179	171	753	-	924
\$100,001 or More								
15-19 Years	6	9	-	18	6	-	3	6
20-24 Years	6	15	-	24	12	3	-	15
25-34 Years	78	72	-	153	48	84	3	135
35-44 Years	162	210	-	372	60	210	-	270
45-64 Years	96	207	-	303	39	192	-	231
65 Years and Over	6	18	-	24	6	12	-	18
75 Years and Over	3	-	-	3	3	3	-	3
85 Years and Over	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	354	534	-	891	168	504	3	675
Not Stated								
15-19 Years	249	2,493	27	2,769	258	798	12	1,068
20-24 Years	93	1,767	18	1,878	87	558	6	651
25-34 Years	114	1,194	18	1,326	102	1,065	18	1,185
35-44 Years	81	1,140	18	1,242	87	978	15	1,077
45-64 Years	114	1,374	36	1,527	84	1,224	30	1,338
65 Years and Over	42	645	27	714	24	390	12	423
75 Years and Over	21	207	15	243	12	108	6	126
85 Years and Over	6	42	3	54	6	18	-	21
Total	696	8,613	147	9,456	639	5,010	93	5,739
Total								
15-19 Years	2,205	10,965	78	13,245	1,575	3,702	24	5,301
20-24 Years	1,668	10,059	51	11,778	1,284	4,017	30	5,331
25-34 Years	2,733	11,613	66	14,412	1,725	9,195	48	10,968
35-44 Years	2,274	15,300	90	17,664	1,374	9,900	54	11,322
45-64 Years	2,106	17,616	132	19,851	984	9,642	69	10,698
65 Years and Over	501	5,235	57	5,796	129	2,082	24	2,235
75 Years and Over	210	1,374	24	1,611	39	552	9	600
85 Years and Over	33	267	9	306	12	90	-	99
Total	11,481	70,791	474	82,746	7,071	38,541	249	45,858

Table 36
continued

**Total Personal Income and Age Group by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**

*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Total Personal Income and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
\$50,001 - \$70,000						
15-19 Years	-	3	-	-	3	-
20-24 Years	9	-	6	3	-	-
25-34 Years	30	72	36	69	9	6
35-44 Years	99	126	81	99	15	21
45-64 Years	48	51	57	147	12	9
65 Years and Over	3	-	12	3	-	-
75 Years and Over	-	-	3	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	186	252	195	321	39	36
\$70,001 - \$100,000						
15-19 Years	3	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 Years	-	3	-	-	-	3
25-34 Years	3	15	24	42	3	3
35-44 Years	42	63	30	72	3	6
45-64 Years	30	18	27	63	-	3
65 Years and Over	-	-	3	6	-	-
75 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	81	99	81	183	9	18
\$100,001 or More						
15-19 Years	3	-	3	-	-	3
20-24 Years	3	-	6	-	-	-
25-34 Years	9	9	36	9	3	3
35-44 Years	48	36	45	39	-	3
45-64 Years	21	9	51	72	3	3
65 Years and Over	-	-	3	9	-	-
75 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	84	57	141	129	6	9
Not Stated						
15-19 Years	594	135	750	81	183	189
20-24 Years	480	48	585	27	81	186
25-34 Years	546	207	909	81	120	246
35-44 Years	420	240	135	81	117	159
45-64 Years	243	159	216	75	99	66
65 Years and Over	96	51	102	36	33	18
75 Years and Over	51	21	15	12	9	9
85 Years and Over	21	3	3	-	3	3
Total	2,376	840	2,700	381	633	864
Total						
15-19 Years	2,613	861	1,587	570	810	564
20-24 Years	2,064	552	1,299	453	507	573
25-34 Years	2,301	1,836	2,895	783	834	1,149
35-44 Years	3,924	2,775	1,290	1,143	807	960
45-64 Years	2,838	1,686	972	1,365	771	423
65 Years and Over	336	213	234	339	195	33
75 Years and Over	123	57	51	108	63	9
85 Years and Over	33	6	9	12	12	3
Total	14,070	7,920	8,277	4,650	3,924	3,702

Table 36
continued

**Total Personal Income and Age Group by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Total Personal Income and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾				Indian ⁽⁴⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Median Income								
15-19 Years	\$2,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$1,700	\$1,300
20-24 Years	\$11,000	\$2,700	\$1,400	\$3,600	\$12,300	\$8,700	\$8,300	\$9,500
25-34 Years	\$32,900	\$12,400	\$15,500	\$15,600	\$28,800	\$21,500	\$22,100	\$22,600
35-44 Years	\$33,700	\$14,500	\$14,400	\$16,400	\$27,500	\$24,300	\$20,500	\$24,700
45-64 Years	\$28,300	\$10,200	\$9,000	\$11,700	\$25,100	\$16,300	\$17,100	\$17,200
65 Years and Over	\$14,100	\$7,700	\$10,600	\$8,100	\$13,500	\$8,700	\$12,000	\$9,000
75 Years and Over	\$14,100	\$7,800	\$12,500	\$8,500	\$12,900	\$9,000	\$12,500	\$9,200
85 Years and Over	\$13,300	\$9,300	\$12,500	\$9,800	\$9,200	\$9,100	\$0	\$9,100
Total	\$20,200	\$7,900	\$8,300	\$8,800	\$16,900	\$15,800	\$14,900	\$16,000

Table 36
continued

**Total Personal Income and Age Group by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Total Personal Income and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Median Income						
15-19 Years	\$0	\$1,800	\$0	\$1,100	\$1,600	\$300
20-24 Years	\$2,300	\$12,700	\$2,700	\$6,100	\$7,400	\$7,400
25-34 Years	\$6,900	\$23,500	\$10,800	\$20,000	\$14,000	\$9,700
35-44 Years	\$12,900	\$22,100	\$18,700	\$23,700	\$13,300	\$12,700
45-64 Years	\$11,000	\$18,200	\$19,800	\$20,800	\$9,800	\$13,500
65 Years and Over	\$3,800	\$7,500	\$12,500	\$8,200	\$7,600	\$8,000
75 Years and Over	\$800	\$7,300	\$8,600	\$7,800	\$7,500	\$7,500
85 Years and Over	\$0	\$3,800	\$3,800	\$8,800	\$6,500	\$0
Total	\$5,300	\$17,500	\$8,300	\$12,700	\$8,800	\$8,800

- (1) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.
- (2) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.
- (3) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.
- (4) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.
- (5) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 37

**Work and Labour Force Status and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**

*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾				Indian ⁽⁴⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Labour Force								
Employed								
Employed Full-time								
Male	3,477	11,367	90	14,937	2,100	11,496	54	13,653
Female	2,454	9,123	60	11,634	1,419	7,335	42	8,796
Total	5,928	20,493	150	26,568	3,525	18,831	96	22,449
Employed Part-time								
Male	714	2,484	15	3,216	495	1,896	18	2,409
Female	1,299	3,975	18	5,292	882	2,991	18	3,894
Total	2,010	6,459	36	8,508	1,380	4,887	39	6,303
Total Employed								
Male	4,191	13,854	108	18,153	2,598	13,389	72	16,062
Female	3,750	13,095	78	16,923	2,307	10,326	60	12,693
Total	7,941	26,952	186	35,079	4,902	23,718	132	28,755
Unemployed								
Male	327	2,544	18	2,889	288	1,506	6	1,800
Female	321	2,397	9	2,724	249	1,548	9	1,809
Total	645	4,941	24	5,610	537	3,054	18	3,609
Total Labour Force								
Male	4,515	16,398	126	21,039	2,883	14,898	81	17,862
Female	4,068	15,495	84	19,650	2,556	11,874	69	14,499
Total	8,589	31,893	210	40,689	5,442	26,772	150	32,364
Not in the Labour Force								
Male	1,266	16,350	123	17,736	693	4,284	39	5,019
Female	1,632	22,545	138	24,318	939	7,485	54	8,475
Total	2,895	38,898	264	42,054	1,629	11,769	96	13,494
Work and Labour Force Status								
Unidentifiable								
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-
Total								
Male	5,781	32,748	246	38,778	3,576	19,182	123	22,881
Female	5,700	38,040	228	43,968	3,492	19,359	126	22,977
Total	11,481	70,788	474	82,746	7,071	38,541	249	45,858
Labour Force Participation Rate								
Male	78.1	50.1	50.6	54.3	80.6	77.7	67.5	78.1
Female	71.4	40.7	37.8	44.7	73.1	61.3	56.1	63.1
Total	74.8	45.1	44.3	49.2	77.0	69.5	61.0	70.6
Unemployment Rate								
Male	7.2	15.5	14.3	13.7	10.0	10.1	7.4	10.1
Female	7.9	15.5	10.7	13.9	9.7	13.0	13.0	12.5
Total	7.5	15.5	11.4	13.8	9.9	11.4	12.0	11.2

Table 37
continued

**Work and Labour Force Status and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/Kampuchean/Cambodian	Thai/Tai/Siamese
Labour Force						
Employed						
Employed Full-time						
Male	2,247	1,554	1,254	1,218	807	516
Female	1,338	2,625	1,395	690	558	852
Total	3,588	4,182	2,649	1,911	1,365	1,368
Employed Part-time						
Male	582	267	216	303	171	129
Female	876	975	717	414	243	315
Total	1,458	1,239	933	714	414	444
Total Employed						
Male	2,829	1,818	1,467	1,521	978	645
Female	2,214	3,603	2,112	1,104	801	1,167
Total	5,046	5,421	3,579	2,625	1,779	1,812
Unemployed						
Male	498	174	204	249	177	99
Female	468	360	309	243	177	186
Total	966	534	510	492	351	282
Total Labour Force						
Male	3,330	1,992	1,671	1,773	1,155	741
Female	2,682	3,963	2,421	1,344	978	1,353
Total	6,012	5,952	4,092	3,114	2,133	2,094
Not in the Labour Force						
Male	3,207	414	1,308	585	729	525
Female	4,854	1,551	2,874	954	1,062	1,083
Total	8,061	1,968	4,182	1,536	1,794	1,605
Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable						
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total						
Male	6,534	2,406	2,979	2,352	1,884	1,266
Female	7,536	5,514	5,295	2,298	2,040	2,433
Total	14,070	7,920	8,277	4,653	3,924	3,702
Labour Force Participation Rate						
Male	50.9	82.8	56.1	75.2	61.3	58.5
Female	35.6	71.9	45.7	58.5	47.9	55.5
Total	42.7	75.2	49.5	67.0	54.3	56.6
Unemployment Rate						
Male	15.0	8.7	12.2	14.0	15.3	13.4
Female	17.4	9.1	12.8	18.1	18.1	13.7
Total	16.1	9.0	12.5	15.8	16.5	13.5

- (1) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.
- (2) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.
- (3) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.
- (4) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.
- (5) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 38

**Work and Labour Force Status and Age Group
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**

*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Work and Labour Force Status and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾				Indian ⁽⁴⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Labour Force								
Employed								
Employed Full-time								
15-19 Years	237	414	3	654	213	351	3	570
20-24 Years	762	1,608	9	2,379	618	1,662	9	2,289
25-34 Years	1,911	5,163	39	7,113	1,164	5,595	27	6,786
35-44 Years	1,542	7,419	45	9,006	903	6,513	24	7,440
45-64 Years	1,434	5,679	45	7,155	600	4,611	27	5,241
65 Years and Over	42	207	6	258	24	99	3	123
Total	5,931	20,490	150	26,571	3,522	18,831	93	22,449
Employed Part-time								
15-19 Years	738	969	9	1,713	552	1,002	6	1,554
20-24 Years	369	1,023	3	1,395	285	756	6	1,050
25-34 Years	291	1,131	9	1,431	186	996	6	1,188
35-44 Years	330	1,671	9	2,004	213	1,128	6	1,344
45-64 Years	252	1,518	9	1,779	141	912	12	1,065
65 Years and Over	30	153	3	186	3	93	3	99
Total	2,013	6,462	36	8,508	1,380	4,884	39	6,303
Total Employed								
15-19 Years	978	1,383	12	2,370	762	1,350	9	2,124
20-24 Years	1,134	2,631	9	3,777	906	2,421	15	3,342
25-34 Years	2,202	6,294	45	8,541	1,350	6,591	33	7,974
35-44 Years	1,869	9,090	54	11,016	1,113	7,638	33	8,784
45-64 Years	1,686	7,194	54	8,931	741	5,523	39	6,306
65 Years and Over	75	360	9	444	27	192	3	225
Total	7,941	26,952	186	35,079	4,905	23,718	135	28,755
Unemployed								
15-19 Years	225	780	3	1,011	180	456	-	639
20-24 Years	153	969	6	1,125	138	471	6	615
25-34 Years	141	984	3	1,125	108	717	3	828
35-44 Years	78	1,173	6	1,257	60	696	3	762
45-64 Years	51	990	3	1,044	51	696	-	750
65 Years and Over	-	48	-	51	-	15	-	18
Total	648	4,941	24	5,610	537	3,057	15	3,609
Total Labour Force								
15-19 Years	1,203	2,163	15	3,378	942	1,809	12	2,763
20-24 Years	1,284	3,600	15	4,902	1,044	2,889	21	3,954
25-34 Years	2,340	7,278	48	9,666	1,455	7,311	36	8,802
35-44 Years	1,947	10,260	63	12,270	1,173	8,337	36	9,546
45-64 Years	1,734	8,184	57	9,978	795	6,222	42	7,056
65 Years and Over	75	408	9	492	30	207	3	240
Total	8,586	31,893	210	40,689	5,439	26,775	150	32,364
Not in the Labour Force								
15-19 Years	1,002	8,805	57	9,864	633	1,896	12	2,538
20-24 Years	384	6,456	33	6,876	240	1,131	9	1,377
25-34 Years	390	4,335	18	4,746	267	1,884	15	2,166
35-44 Years	327	5,037	27	5,391	198	1,563	15	1,776
45-64 Years	369	9,432	75	9,873	192	3,423	30	3,642
65 Years and Over	426	4,830	48	5,301	102	1,872	21	1,995
Total	2,895	38,898	261	42,054	1,629	11,769	96	13,494

Table 38
continued

**Work and Labour Force Status and Age Group
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Work and Labour Force Status and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Labour Force						
Employed						
Employed Full-time						
15-19 Years	63	96	87	24	114	48
20-24 Years	243	285	300	120	189	153
25-34 Years	696	1,155	1,224	417	444	468
35-44 Years	1,491	1,725	627	615	375	489
45-64 Years	1,089	915	402	714	246	207
65 Years and Over	9	6	9	24	-	-
Total	3,588	4,179	2,646	1,911	1,365	1,368
Employed Part-time						
15-19 Years	192	270	105	153	135	66
20-24 Years	225	111	123	129	75	63
25-34 Years	189	204	327	72	78	141
35-44 Years	507	402	213	156	72	120
45-64 Years	330	249	147	189	48	48
65 Years and Over	15	3	15	15	6	3
Total	1,458	1,242	930	717	414	444
Total Employed						
15-19 Years	255	366	189	177	246	120
20-24 Years	468	393	426	249	264	219
25-34 Years	885	1,362	1,551	489	522	609
35-44 Years	1,995	2,127	840	774	447	606
45-64 Years	1,416	1,161	549	903	291	258
65 Years and Over	24	9	24	36	6	3
Total	5,046	5,421	3,579	2,625	1,779	1,812
Unemployed						
15-19 Years	165	99	153	66	105	60
20-24 Years	192	54	132	48	57	66
25-34 Years	171	117	153	72	72	87
35-44 Years	249	159	45	138	54	51
45-64 Years	183	96	30	162	63	21
65 Years and Over	6	6	-	6	-	-
Total	966	534	510	492	354	282
Total Labour Force						
15-19 Years	420	465	342	243	351	177
20-24 Years	660	447	558	294	324	285
25-34 Years	1,056	1,482	1,701	561	597	693
35-44 Years	2,244	2,286	885	912	501	657
45-64 Years	1,602	1,257	579	1,065	354	279
65 Years and Over	30	15	24	42	6	6
Total	6,012	5,955	4,092	3,114	2,133	2,094
Not in the Labour Force						
15-19 Years	2,193	396	1,245	327	456	384
20-24 Years	1,404	105	741	156	186	288
25-34 Years	1,242	354	1,191	222	240	456
35-44 Years	1,680	489	405	231	306	303
45-64 Years	1,236	432	393	300	417	144
65 Years and Over	303	195	210	297	189	27
Total	8,061	1,968	4,182	1,536	1,794	1,605

Table 38
continued

**Work and Labour Force Status and Age Group
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**

*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Work and Labour Force Status and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾				Indian ⁽⁴⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Work and Labour Force Status								
Unidentifiable								
15-19 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 Years	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
25-34 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-44 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Total								
15-19 Years	2,205	10,968	75	13,245	1,572	3,702	27	5,304
20-24 Years	1,668	10,059	54	11,778	1,284	4,017	27	5,331
25-34 Years	2,730	11,613	66	14,412	1,725	9,198	51	10,971
35-44 Years	2,274	15,300	90	17,664	1,374	9,897	51	11,322
45-64 Years	2,106	17,616	132	19,851	984	9,642	69	10,698
65 Years and Over	501	5,238	57	5,793	129	2,079	24	2,235
Total	11,481	70,791	474	82,746	7,068	38,544	246	45,858
Labour Force Participation Rate								
15-19 Years	54.6	19.7	20.8	25.5	59.8	48.8	50.0	52.1
20-24 Years	77.0	35.8	31.3	41.6	81.3	71.9	70.0	74.2
25-34 Years	85.7	62.7	72.7	67.1	84.5	79.5	70.6	80.3
35-44 Years	85.6	67.1	70.0	69.5	85.6	84.2	70.6	84.3
45-64 Years	82.5	46.5	43.2	50.3	80.5	64.5	58.3	66.0
65 Years and Over	15.0	7.8	15.8	8.5	22.7	10.0	12.5	10.7
Total	74.8	45.1	44.6	49.2	77.0	69.5	61.0	70.6
Unemployment Rate								
15-19 Years	18.7	36.1	20.0	29.9	19.1	25.2	0.0	23.1
20-24 Years	11.9	26.9	40.0	22.9	13.2	16.3	28.6	15.6
25-34 Years	6.0	13.5	6.3	11.6	7.4	9.8	8.3	9.4
35-44 Years	4.0	11.4	9.5	10.2	5.1	8.3	8.3	8.0
45-64 Years	2.9	12.1	5.3	10.5	6.4	11.2	0.0	10.6
65 Years and Over	0.0	11.8	0.0	10.4	0.0	7.2	0.0	7.5
Total	7.5	15.5	11.4	13.8	9.9	11.4	10.0	11.2

Table 38
continued

**Work and Labour Force Status and Age Group
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Work and Labour Force Status and Age Group	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Work and Labour Force Status						
Unidentifiable						
15-19 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-34 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-44 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-64 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 Years and Over	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total						
15-19 Years	2,613	861	1,587	570	810	564
20-24 Years	2,064	552	1,296	453	510	573
25-34 Years	2,298	1,836	2,895	783	834	1,149
35-44 Years	3,924	2,772	1,287	1,140	804	960
45-64 Years	2,838	1,686	972	1,365	771	423
65 Years and Over	333	213	237	339	195	33
Total	14,073	7,920	8,274	4,650	3,924	3,699
Labour Force Participation Rate						
15-19 Years	16.1	54.0	21.6	42.6	43.5	31.6
20-24 Years	32.0	81.0	43.0	65.3	63.5	49.7
25-34 Years	46.0	80.7	58.8	71.6	71.3	60.3
35-44 Years	57.2	82.4	68.6	79.8	62.1	68.4
45-64 Years	56.4	74.4	59.6	78.0	45.9	66.0
65 Years and Over	9.0	7.1	10.3	12.4	3.1	18.2
Total	42.7	75.2	49.5	67.0	54.3	56.6
Unemployment Rate						
15-19 Years	39.3	21.3	44.7	27.2	29.9	33.9
20-24 Years	29.1	12.1	23.7	16.3	17.6	23.2
25-34 Years	16.2	7.9	9.0	12.8	12.1	12.6
35-44 Years	11.1	7.0	5.1	15.1	10.8	7.8
45-64 Years	11.4	7.6	5.2	15.2	17.8	7.5
65 Years and Over	20.0	40.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0
Total	16.1	9.0	12.5	15.8	16.6	13.5

(1) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.

(2) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(3) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.

(4) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.

(5) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 39

**Status in Employment and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
*for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Status in Employment and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽³⁾				Indian ⁽⁴⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁵⁾	Total
Paid Employee								
Male	2,991	8,115	45	11,151	1,818	9,438	36	11,295
Female	3,117	8,784	42	11,943	1,854	7,977	30	9,861
Total	6,108	16,896	87	23,094	3,675	17,418	66	21,156
Employer								
Male	489	1,500	12	2,004	252	855	9	1,113
Female	183	948	9	1,137	114	384	6	504
Total	672	2,448	18	3,141	366	1,236	12	1,617
Self-Employed and without Employees								
Male	519	2,667	12	3,201	321	1,959	9	2,292
Female	273	1,812	6	2,088	159	879	6	1,044
Total	789	4,479	21	5,289	483	2,838	18	3,336
Unpaid Family Worker								
Male	114	441	6	561	135	339	-	474
Female	111	636	6	750	108	384	-	492
Total	222	1,077	15	1,311	243	723	3	969
Not Stated								
Male	78	1,128	33	1,239	66	801	18	885
Female	72	918	12	1,005	66	705	21	792
Total	147	2,049	45	2,241	135	1,503	39	1,677
Total								
Male	4,191	13,854	108	18,153	2,598	13,392	72	16,062
Female	3,750	13,098	78	16,926	2,304	10,326	63	12,693
Total	7,941	26,952	186	35,079	4,905	23,718	132	28,755

Table 39
continued

**Status in Employment and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽¹⁾ (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Status in Employment and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Paid Employee						
Male	963	1,596	810	1,296	615	375
Female	807	3,141	1,401	987	510	750
Total	1,770	4,737	2,211	2,283	1,125	1,128
Employer						
Male	399	18	90	78	66	33
Female	267	63	63	21	66	75
Total	666	78	153	99	135	105
Self-Employed and without Employees						
Male	921	93	150	99	180	63
Female	594	207	183	45	96	147
Total	1,515	300	336	141	279	210
Unpaid Family Worker						
Male	180	12	21	9	30	24
Female	240	69	75	9	54	60
Total	420	81	96	21	81	87
Not Stated						
Male	366	102	399	42	84	147
Female	306	120	384	39	75	135
Total	672	222	786	81	159	285
Total						
Male	2,829	1,818	1,467	1,524	978	645
Female	2,214	3,603	2,112	1,104	801	1,167
Total	5,046	5,421	3,579	2,625	1,779	1,812

(1) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.

(2) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(3) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.

(4) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.

(5) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 40

**Occupation (Major Group)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
*for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Occupation (Major Group) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾				Indian ⁽⁵⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total
Legislators, Administrators and Managers								
Male	621	2,181	15	2,814	387	2,193	9	2,583
Female	429	1,551	6	1,986	249	1,014	9	1,269
Total	1,050	3,729	18	4,803	636	3,204	15	3,855
Professionals								
Male	807	2,187	6	3,003	363	2,226	3	2,595
Female	711	2,079	9	2,799	363	1,950	6	2,319
Total	1,515	4,266	18	5,802	726	4,179	9	4,917
Technicians and Associate Professionals								
Male	543	1,437	6	1,986	282	1,236	-	1,521
Female	477	1,200	6	1,686	267	963	6	1,236
Total	1,020	2,637	15	3,672	549	2,199	9	2,760
Clerks								
Male	318	753	3	1,074	189	1,068	6	1,260
Female	924	2,214	9	3,144	555	2,103	6	2,661
Total	1,242	2,964	12	4,218	744	3,171	12	3,924
Service and Sales Workers								
Male	573	2,772	21	3,366	411	1,695	12	2,118
Female	759	2,676	15	3,450	555	1,932	12	2,496
Total	1,332	5,448	36	6,816	963	3,627	21	4,614
Agriculture and Fishery Workers								
Male	279	408	6	693	159	438	3	600
Female	93	294	3	393	60	237	3	303
Total	375	702	9	1,083	222	672	6	900
Trades Workers								
Male	369	1,206	6	1,581	255	1,206	6	1,470
Female	33	204	-	237	18	75	-	93
Total	399	1,410	6	1,818	273	1,281	9	1,560
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers								
Male	282	774	6	1,065	198	1,389	6	1,596
Female	81	1,020	3	1,104	57	564	-	624
Total	366	1,794	12	2,166	258	1,956	9	2,220
Elementary Occupations								
Male	216	588	3	813	153	615	6	777
Female	105	513	-	621	69	456	3	531
Total	324	1,101	6	1,431	222	1,074	9	1,305

Table 40
continued

**Occupation (Major Group)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Occupation (Major Group) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Legislators, Administrators and Managers						
Male	792	90	255	150	57	57
Female	519	213	150	69	51	117
Total	1,308	303	402	216	108	174
Professionals						
Male	267	231	138	537	33	15
Female	183	570	303	324	21	42
Total	453	801	441	864	54	57
Technicians and Associate Professionals						
Male	201	264	114	165	33	21
Female	111	339	150	120	33	30
Total	312	603	264	285	69	51
Clerks						
Male	93	201	63	162	39	15
Female	159	729	237	249	78	66
Total	252	930	303	411	114	81
Service and Sales Workers						
Male	342	279	348	174	102	150
Female	474	699	738	189	195	336
Total	819	978	1,083	366	297	486
Agriculture and Fishery Workers						
Male	129	27	21	12	42	48
Female	99	117	21	6	18	78
Total	231	147	45	18	57	126
Trades Workers						
Male	150	159	36	69	222	99
Female	39	42	18	9	48	30
Total	189	201	51	78	270	132
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers						
Male	225	255	36	81	237	30
Female	60	381	30	42	168	183
Total	285	636	66	120	408	213
Elementary Occupations						
Male	177	150	33	84	78	30
Female	96	315	33	36	69	99
Total	273	465	66	117	147	132

Table 40
continued

**Occupation (Major Group)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Occupation (Major Group) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾				Indian ⁽⁵⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total
Not Elsewhere Included(7)								
Male	177	1,551	33	1,761	195	1,323	21	1,539
Female	141	1,347	21	1,509	111	1,029	18	1,161
Total	318	2,898	54	3,270	309	2,352	39	2,700
Total								
Male	4,191	13,854	108	18,153	2,598	13,392	75	16,062
Female	3,750	13,095	78	16,926	2,307	10,326	60	12,693
Total	7,941	26,952	186	35,079	4,902	23,718	135	28,755

Table 40
continued

**Occupation (Major Group)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Occupation (Major Group) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Not Elsewhere Included(7)						
Male	456	162	423	87	135	174
Female	474	192	435	60	114	186
Total	930	357	855	147	252	360
Total						
Male	2,829	1,818	1,467	1,521	978	645
Female	2,217	3,600	2,112	1,104	801	1,167
Total	5,046	5,421	3,579	2,628	1,779	1,812

(1) Occupation Classification NZSCO99 V1.0.

(2) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.

(3) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(4) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.

(5) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.

(6) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

(7) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 41

**Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
*for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Industry (Division) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾				Indian ⁽⁵⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing								
Male	276	366	6	645	180	459	-	639
Female	111	321	-	435	75	273	3	351
Total	387	690	6	1,083	255	729	6	990
Mining								
Male	6	3	-	9	3	9	-	12
Female	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
Total	3	3	-	9	6	12	-	18
Manufacturing								
Male	450	1,728	6	2,184	282	1,980	9	2,271
Female	219	1,644	6	1,869	111	903	-	1,014
Total	672	3,369	12	4,050	393	2,883	6	3,285
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply								
Male	18	27	-	45	9	42	-	51
Female	15	18	-	30	9	18	-	30
Total	30	45	-	78	21	60	-	81
Construction								
Male	222	486	3	708	132	447	3	579
Female	48	117	-	168	12	42	-	54
Total	270	603	3	876	144	489	-	633
Wholesale Trade								
Male	288	993	3	1,284	189	945	3	1,140
Female	189	732	6	927	102	342	-	447
Total	480	1,722	12	2,211	294	1,290	3	1,590
Retail Trade								
Male	708	2,880	27	3,612	567	2,910	12	3,486
Female	702	2,628	18	3,348	579	2,310	9	2,901
Total	1,407	5,508	45	6,960	1,146	5,223	21	6,390
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants								
Male	225	1,368	12	1,608	126	780	6	909
Female	264	1,110	3	1,377	156	672	3	831
Total	489	2,481	18	2,988	279	1,449	12	1,740
Transport and Storage								
Male	162	375	3	540	99	744	6	849
Female	117	330	3	450	60	186	3	249
Total	279	705	3	990	159	930	6	1,098
Communication Services								
Male	93	138	-	228	57	219	-	276
Female	84	102	-	186	36	108	-	144
Total	177	240	-	417	93	330	-	420
Finance and Insurance								
Male	177	381	-	558	93	468	3	561
Female	204	585	-	792	138	657	-	792
Total	381	966	3	1,353	231	1,122	-	1,356
Property and Business Services								
Male	633	1,863	6	2,502	345	1,542	6	1,890
Female	582	1,665	6	2,250	267	1,008	6	1,278
Total	1,215	3,522	12	4,752	609	2,550	12	3,168

Table 41
continued

**Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Industry (Division) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing						
Male	138	27	36	15	27	42
Female	102	144	33	9	9	81
Total	240	171	66	24	36	123
Mining						
Male	-	3	-	3	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	3	-	-
Manufacturing						
Male	219	465	105	216	288	51
Female	87	612	66	78	195	195
Total	303	1,077	174	294	477	246
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply						
Male	3	6	-	15	-	-
Female	-	6	-	3	-	-
Total	3	9	-	18	-	-
Construction						
Male	60	66	18	33	21	63
Female	9	21	6	3	-	27
Total	69	90	24	36	21	90
Wholesale Trade						
Male	156	105	90	72	39	21
Female	72	147	51	39	24	33
Total	228	255	138	111	66	51
Retail Trade						
Male	588	231	165	195	264	60
Female	564	513	330	168	273	150
Total	1,152	744	492	360	537	210
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants						
Male	261	135	186	102	51	153
Female	276	327	276	45	63	279
Total	534	462	459	147	117	429
Transport and Storage						
Male	210	36	141	39	66	6
Female	51	69	279	9	9	15
Total	261	105	420	51	78	18
Communication Services						
Male	21	39	9	30	6	-
Female	6	42	9	24	3	3
Total	27	81	15	54	12	6
Finance and Insurance						
Male	36	63	12	54	6	3
Female	39	198	27	60	12	15
Total	78	261	39	114	18	18
Property and Business Services						
Male	282	219	105	255	39	24
Female	165	372	162	135	36	57
Total	447	591	267	387	78	81

Table 41
continued

**Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Industry (Division) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾				Indian ⁽⁵⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total
Government Administration and Defence								
Male	132	237	-	369	75	336	-	408
Female	183	279	-	465	120	303	3	429
Total	318	513	-	834	195	639	3	837
Education								
Male	126	519	-	645	63	522	-	588
Female	303	816	6	1,128	174	930	3	1,110
Total	432	1,332	9	1,770	237	1,455	6	1,701
Health and Community Services								
Male	261	495	3	759	81	579	3	660
Female	351	933	6	1,293	219	1,380	6	1,602
Total	615	1,428	9	2,049	297	1,962	6	2,262
Cultural and Recreational Services								
Male	120	222	3	345	51	120	-	171
Female	126	228	-	357	60	87	-	144
Total	246	453	3	702	111	207	-	318
Personal and other Services								
Male	111	285	-	399	63	186	-	252
Female	111	318	3	432	84	189	-	273
Total	225	606	-	828	144	378	3	525
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁷⁾								
Male	183	1,494	36	1,710	183	1,104	27	1,314
Female	132	1,269	15	1,419	102	912	18	1,035
Total	318	2,763	51	3,129	288	2,016	45	2,349
Total								
Male	4,191	13,854	108	18,153	2,598	13,392	75	16,062
Female	3,750	13,098	78	16,926	2,304	10,326	60	12,693
Total	7,941	26,952	186	35,079	4,902	23,718	135	28,755

Table 41
continued

**Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by
Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Industry (Division) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Government Administration and Defence						
Male	15	33	27	102	15	6
Female	21	96	36	54	15	9
Total	39	132	63	156	30	12
Education						
Male	117	27	78	96	9	6
Female	153	141	228	138	9	21
Total	273	168	303	237	18	24
Health and Community Services						
Male	33	129	12	192	12	6
Female	93	579	60	240	21	36
Total	126	708	69	432	30	42
Cultural and Recreational Services						
Male	51	72	42	18	6	6
Female	30	78	42	18	6	9
Total	81	150	84	33	12	15
Personal and other Services						
Male	165	27	24	18	15	15
Female	108	96	57	24	15	33
Total	273	120	84	45	27	48
Not Elsewhere Included(7)						
Male	471	132	420	63	114	189
Female	441	159	456	57	102	201
Total	915	291	873	120	222	390
Total						
Male	2,829	1,818	1,467	1,521	978	645
Female	2,217	3,603	2,112	1,104	801	1,167
Total	5,046	5,421	3,579	2,628	1,779	1,812

(1) Industry Classification ANZSIC96 V4.0.

(2) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.

(3) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(4) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.

(5) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.

(6) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

(7) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope, Refused to Answer, Don't Know and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 42

**Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾				Indian ⁽⁵⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total
No Activities								
Male	567	5,331	39	5,940	390	2,631	21	3,042
Female	279	4,095	36	4,413	150	1,362	12	1,527
Total	846	9,426	75	10,350	543	3,996	36	4,569
Household Work, Cooking, Repairs, Gardening, etc, for Own Household								
Male	4,566	19,725	102	24,393	2,751	13,377	51	16,179
Female	4,938	26,352	126	31,416	3,024	15,426	60	18,513
Total	9,504	46,080	228	55,809	5,775	28,806	111	34,692
Looking After a Child Who is a Member of Own Household								
Male	1,521	6,768	33	8,322	990	5,160	21	6,177
Female	1,965	11,331	36	13,332	1,323	7,143	30	8,499
Total	3,486	18,099	69	21,654	2,316	12,306	51	14,673
Looking After a Member of Own Household Who is Ill or has a Disability								
Male	360	984	6	1,353	303	1,065	9	1,380
Female	441	1,422	9	1,869	309	1,299	9	1,614
Total	801	2,406	18	3,222	612	2,364	18	2,997
Looking After a Child Who Does Not Live in Own Household								
Male	642	798	9	1,446	417	693	6	1,113
Female	978	1,443	9	2,430	615	1,173	12	1,800
Total	1,620	2,238	18	3,876	1,032	1,866	18	2,913
Helping Someone Who is Ill or has a Disability Who Does Not Live in Own Household								
Male	342	651	6	999	258	750	3	1,011
Female	459	789	9	1,257	327	831	12	1,170
Total	801	1,437	18	2,253	585	1,584	15	2,184
Other Helping or Voluntary Work For or Through any Organisation, Group or Marae								
Male	690	1,920	9	2,619	429	1,728	6	2,166
Female	804	2,601	9	3,411	465	1,428	12	1,902
Total	1,494	4,521	15	6,030	891	3,156	18	4,071
Attending or Studying for 20 Hours or More Per Week at School or Any Other Place								
Male	1,020	6,789	27	7,836	660	1,917	9	2,589
Female	1,086	6,879	24	7,986	765	1,941	12	2,724
Total	2,103	13,668	51	15,825	1,428	3,861	21	5,310

Table 42
continued

**Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
No Activities						
Male	951	204	396	267	462	213
Female	777	342	438	126	306	234
Total	1,731	546	834	393	771	447
Household Work, Cooking, Repairs, Gardening, etc, for Own Household						
Male	3,351	1,824	1,266	1,662	1,005	555
Female	4,605	4,647	3,006	1,866	1,371	1,602
Total	7,956	6,474	4,272	3,528	2,373	2,154
Looking After a Child Who is a Member of Own Household						
Male	1,386	822	387	495	447	123
Female	2,343	2,226	1,095	717	762	627
Total	3,729	3,048	1,482	1,212	1,209	753
Looking After a Member of Own Household Who is Ill or has a Disability						
Male	192	69	54	84	99	30
Female	276	321	132	111	168	117
Total	468	390	186	195	267	147
Looking After a Child Who Does Not Live in Own Household						
Male	123	105	84	54	81	30
Female	258	375	270	99	132	162
Total	381	483	357	156	213	192
Helping Someone Who is Ill or has a Disability Who Does Not Live in Own Household						
Male	129	36	51	72	30	12
Female	147	153	111	81	63	66
Total	273	189	162	156	93	81
Other Helping or Voluntary Work For or Through any Organisation, Group or Marae						
Male	396	156	129	231	66	51
Female	501	414	321	282	51	81
Total	894	573	453	516	117	132
Attending or Studying for 20 Hours or More Per Week at School or Any Other Place						
Male	1,539	330	588	480	234	243
Female	1,596	471	711	408	201	276
Total	3,135	801	1,299	885	435	519

Table 42
continued

**Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁴⁾				Indian ⁽⁵⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁶⁾	Total
Attending or Studying for Less Than 20 Hours Per Week at School or Any Other Place								
Male	525	2,748	15	3,291	348	1,068	6	1,419
Female	633	3,828	12	4,476	384	1,101	9	1,494
Total	1,158	6,576	30	7,767	732	2,169	15	2,913
Total People								
Male	5,553	29,694	174	35,421	3,390	17,247	78	20,715
Female	5,538	34,926	174	40,641	3,363	17,607	84	21,057
Total	11,091	64,620	348	76,059	6,753	34,857	162	41,772

Table 42
continued

**Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽²⁾ (Total Responses)⁽³⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses) and Sex	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
Attending or Studying for Less Than 20 Hours Per Week at School or Any Other Place						
Male	585	165	198	219	132	81
Female	798	327	537	198	144	171
Total	1,380	495	738	420	276	255
Total People						
Male	5,628	2,166	2,115	2,226	1,680	948
Female	6,570	5,193	3,972	2,166	1,833	2,040
Total	12,198	7,356	6,084	4,392	3,513	2,985

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each unpaid activity, whether as their only unpaid activity or as one of several unpaid activities. Where a person reported more than one unpaid activity, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.

(3) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(4) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.

(5) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.

(6) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 43

**Household⁽¹⁾ Access to Telecommunication Systems
(Total Responses)⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽⁴⁾
(Total Responses)⁽⁵⁾
for Usual Residents in Households, 2001**

Household Access to Telecommunication Systems (Total Responses)	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Chinese ⁽⁶⁾				Indian ⁽⁷⁾			
	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁸⁾	Total	New Zealand Born	Overseas Born	Not Elsewhere Included ⁽⁸⁾	Total
No Access to Telecommunication Systems	501	984	12	1,494	486	723	18	1,227
Access to a Telephone	23,700	71,337	450	95,487	16,248	39,912	255	56,412
Access to a Fax Machine	8,868	37,212	183	46,263	4,593	11,028	72	15,693
Access to the Internet	14,013	50,298	273	64,584	8,088	21,759	99	29,946
Total People	24,228	72,570	468	97,266	16,761	40,704	273	57,738

Table 43
continued

**Household⁽¹⁾ Access to Telecommunication Systems
(Total Responses)⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ by Selected Asian Ethnic Groups⁽⁴⁾
(Total Responses)⁽⁵⁾
for Usual Residents in Households, 2001**

Household Access to Telecommunication Systems (Total Responses)	Selected Asian Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)					
	Korean	Filipino	Japanese	Sri Lankan not further defined	Khmer/ Kampuchean/ Cambodian	Thai/Tai/ Siamese
No Access to Telecommunication Systems	234	123	153	45	273	207
Access to a Telephone	17,094	10,113	8,436	5,619	4,506	3,729
Access to a Fax Machine	8,349	2,982	4,419	2,019	588	1,239
Access to the Internet	13,362	6,198	5,637	4,425	1,581	1,686
Total People	17,523	10,245	8,619	5,682	4,788	3,942

(1) Absentees are excluded.

(2) People residing in households reporting more than one means of access to telecommunication systems have been counted in each stated category. Therefore the total number of responses in the table will be greater than the total number of people.

(3) This table cross-tabulates personal characteristics with the characteristics of the household a person is a part of. It counts people.

(4) Categories in this table have been output for the eight largest Asian ethnic groups.

(5) Includes all of the people who stated each Asian ethnic group, whether as their only Asian ethnic group or as one of several Asian ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Asian ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(6) Includes Chinese not further defined, Hong Kong Chinese, Kampuchean Chinese, Malaysian Chinese, Singaporean Chinese, Vietnamese Chinese, Taiwanese Chinese and Chinese not elsewhere classified.

(7) Includes Indian not further defined, Bengali, Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian, Gujarati, Tamil, Punjabi, Sikh and Indian not elsewhere classified.

(8) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Explanatory notes

2001 Census Data Quality

General

For the 2001 Census of Population and Dwellings, Statistics New Zealand put in place a Quality Management Strategy (QMS) to ensure data from the census was fit for use. The QMS identified key actions Statistics New Zealand was to undertake during all phases of the 2001 Census cycle to ensure data quality.

At the processing phase of the census, certain quality assurance procedures were implemented to ensure that the data was recorded accurately and that any inconsistencies were minimised as the data was coded. These processes did not attempt to change the respondents' answers. The objective was to minimise introduced error in the data.

This strategy means that some inconsistencies may remain in the census data. There may, for example, be slight inconsistencies in table totals for some variables. These inconsistencies do not affect the fitness for use of data.

Further information on data quality in the 2001 Census can be found in chapter 7 of *Introduction to the Census*.

Data quality of income questions

The income question is not as well answered as other questions in the census for a variety of reasons. These include: social aversion (including a perceived connection to IRD); embarrassment due to low income; proxy form fillers not knowing incomes (this particularly affects people in hospitals and retirement homes); pooling of household incomes (family businesses, shared investments), individuals not handling the 'books' or not knowing the gross amount received from a benefit or pension. This has resulted in a higher non-response rate than for other questions. Groups particularly affected are the elderly, the young (who usually give less detail), those in receipt of a benefit or pension and certain ethnic groups.

Ethnicity

Changes to the form of the ethnicity questions used in the 1996 and 2001 Census of Population and Dwellings have resulted in some data that is not consistent between 1991 and 1996 or between 1996 and 2001. This applies particularly to the 'European' ethnic groups, including the 'New Zealand European' ethnic group, but

also to the 'Māori' ethnic group. Data between 1991 and 2001 may not be affected.

To measure real effects of population change, comparisons should be made between 1991 and 2001 Census data.

Changes in the ethnicity question

The ethnicity question in the 1996 Census had a different format from that used in 1991 and 2001. In 1996, there was an answer box for 'Other European' with additional drop down answer boxes for 'English', 'Dutch', 'Australian', 'Scottish', 'Irish', 'other'. These were not used in 1991 and 2001.

Furthermore, the first two answer boxes for the question were in a different order from those of 1991 and 2001. 'NZ Maori' was listed first and 'NZ European or Pakeha' was listed second in 1996. The 1991 and 2001 questions also used the words 'New Zealand European' rather than 'NZ European or Pakeha'. The 2001 question used the word 'Māori' rather than 'NZ Maori'.

In all three years, people could provide more than one response to the question, for example Māori and Samoan. The wording of the 1996 question made it more explicit that respondents could tick more than one box for the ethnicity question.

Copies of the layout of the questions are contained in the more detailed technical paper referred to later in this note.

Impact on data

Some data from the 1996 ethnicity question is not consistent with data from 1991 and 2001. This is due in part to the effect of the different question format rather than an effect of real change.

1. There have been increased counts for the additional 'Other European' categories from 1996. The increase was restricted to the 1996 data, with 1991 and 2001 being at much lower levels.
2. There was also a drop in 1996 in the level for some categories such as 'European not further defined'. This again is a result of people in 1996 ticking the additionally specific 'other European' categories but in 1991 or 2001 just writing 'British' or 'European'.

3. The count for the 'NZ European or Pakeha' category decreased in 1996 compared with that of 1991 and 2001. This may have been because some people in 1996 saw the additional 'other European' categories as better describing their ethnicity and so answered these rather than the 'NZ European or Pakeha' category. There may also be some impact on 1996 data from this category being second on the list rather than first.
 4. The count of 'Māori' ethnicity increased between 1991 and 1996 but there has been little change between 1996 and 2001. There may be some effect from the category being listed first in 1996 but second in the other years. Furthermore, additional categories may have increased multiple response, and there may be some effect from people answering on the basis of ancestry.
 5. There were more people who answered several categories in 1996 in comparison with 1991 and 2001. This has affected data comparisons for those who want to analyse single ethnicity response categories, including the sole Māori ethnic group.
2. Data for the 'Māori' ethnic group in the 1996 Census may not be consistent with that of 1991 or 2001.
 3. Data for the 'Asian' ethnic groups for the 1996 Census is less affected by the question changes.
 4. Data for the 'Pacific peoples' ethnic groups for the 1996 Census is less affected by the question changes.
 5. Data for single and combination ethnic groups for the 1996 Census is not consistent with that of 1991 or 2001.
 6. Data for prioritised ethnic groups for the 1996 Census is not consistent with that of 1991 or 2001.

Statistics New Zealand will not revise the 1996 Census data to impose consistency with the 1991 or 2001 ethnic data.

Further information

A technical paper with further details and analysis of the data is available at www.stats.govt/ethnicity.

General Terms and Definitions

General definitions can be found in *Definitions and Questionnaires*.

Cautions for users

As a result of these question and data changes, it is recommended that users note:

1. Data for the European ethnic groups in the 1996 Census is not consistent with that of 1991 or 2001. This includes data for the 'New Zealand European' subgroup, as well as other European subgroups such as 'Irish', 'Welsh', 'Dutch', and 'Italian'.